

518.2

File Systems and System Triage

SANS

518.2

File Systems and System Triage



Copyright © 2020, Sarah Edwards. All rights reserved to Sarah Edwards and/or SANS Institute.

PLEASE READ THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS COURSEWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT ("CLA") CAREFULLY BEFORE USING ANY OF THE COURSEWARE ASSOCIATED WITH THE SANS COURSE. THIS IS A LEGAL AND ENFORCEABLE CONTRACT BETWEEN YOU (THE "USER") AND SANS INSTITUTE FOR THE COURSEWARE. YOU AGREE THAT THIS AGREEMENT IS ENFORCEABLE LIKE ANY WRITTEN NEGOTIATED AGREEMENT SIGNED BY YOU.

With the CLA, SANS Institute hereby grants User a personal, non-exclusive license to use the Courseware subject to the terms of this agreement. Courseware includes all printed materials, including course books and lab workbooks, as well as any digital or other media, virtual machines, and/or data sets distributed by SANS Institute to User for use in the SANS class associated with the Courseware. User agrees that the CLA is the complete and exclusive statement of agreement between SANS Institute and you and that this CLA supersedes any oral or written proposal, agreement or other communication relating to the subject matter of this CLA.

BY ACCEPTING THIS COURSEWARE, YOU AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS CLA. BY ACCEPTING THIS SOFTWARE, YOU AGREE THAT ANY BREACH OF THE TERMS OF THIS CLA MAY CAUSE IRREPARABLE HARM AND SIGNIFICANT INJURY TO SANS INSTITUTE, AND THAT SANS INSTITUTE MAY ENFORCE THESE PROVISIONS BY INJUNCTION (WITHOUT THE NECESSITY OF POSTING BOND) SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, OR OTHER EQUITABLE RELIEF.

If you do not agree, you may return the Courseware to SANS Institute for a full refund, if applicable.

User may not copy, reproduce, re-publish, distribute, display, modify or create derivative works based upon all or any portion of the Courseware, in any medium whether printed, electronic or otherwise, for any purpose, without the express prior written consent of SANS Institute. Additionally, User may not sell, rent, lease, trade, or otherwise transfer the Courseware in any way, shape, or form without the express written consent of SANS Institute.

If any provision of this CLA is declared unenforceable in any jurisdiction, then such provision shall be deemed to be severable from this CLA and shall not affect the remainder thereof. An amendment or addendum to this CLA may accompany this Courseware.

SANS acknowledges that any and all software and/or tools, graphics, images, tables, charts or graphs presented in this Courseware are the sole property of their respective trademark/registered/copyright owners, including:

AirDrop, AirPort, AirPort Time Capsule, Apple, Apple Remote Desktop, Apple TV, App Nap, Back to My Mac, Boot Camp, Cocoa, FaceTime, FileVault, Finder, FireWire, FireWire logo, iCal, iChat, iLife, iMac, iMessage, iPad, iPad Air, iPad Mini, iPhone, iPhoto, iPod, iPod classic, iPod shuffle, iPod nano, iPod touch, iTunes, iTunes logo, iWork, Keychain, Keynote, Mac, Mac Logo, MacBook, MacBook Air, MacBook Pro, Macintosh, Mac OS, Mac Pro, Numbers, OS X, Pages, Passbook, Retina, Safari, Siri, Spaces, Spotlight, There's an app for that, Time Capsule, Time Machine, Touch ID, Xcode, Xserve, App Store, and iCloud are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

PMP and PMBOK are registered marks of PMI.

SOF-ELK® is a registered trademark of Lewes Technology Consulting, LLC. Used with permission.

SIFT® is a registered trademark of Harbingers, LLC. Used with permission.

Governing Law: This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Maryland, USA.



FOR518 Section 2: File Systems and System Triage

© 2020 Sarah Edwards | All Rights Reserved | Version F02_01

Author: Sarah Edwards
oompa@csh.rit.edu
mac4n6.com
<http://twitter.com/iamevltwin>

<https://digital-forensics.sans.org/>
<http://twitter.com/sansforensics>

Course Agenda

Section 1: Mac and iOS Essentials

Section 2: File Systems and System Triage

Section 3: User Data, System Configuration, and Log Analysis

Section 4: Application Data Analysis

Section 5: Advanced Analysis Topics

Section 6: Mac Forensic Challenge

This page intentionally left blank.

File Systems and System Triage

This page intentionally left blank.

Section 2: Agenda

Part 1: Mac and iOS Triage

Part 2: Most Recently Used (MRUs)

Part 3: Extended Attributes

Part 4: File System Events Store Database

Part 5: Spotlight

Part 6: Portable Artifacts

Part 7: File Systems

This page intentionally left blank.



Section 2: Part I

Mac and iOS Triage

This page intentionally left blank.

Mac and iOS Triage Data

OS Version

Identifying Information

Install Time

Time Zone

Network Configuration

User Accounts

Extracting triage data from Mac and iOS can be both very similar and completely different. In this module, we will extract the basics of each system to get an idea of what we are looking at to include OS versions, configurations, and identifying information.

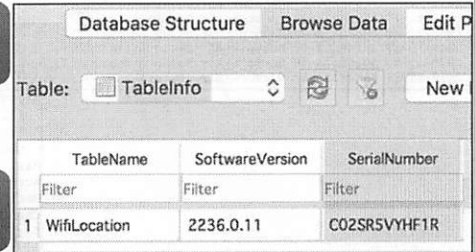
MacOS Information /System/Library/CoreServices/SystemVersion.plist

Key	Type	Value
▼ Root	Dictionary	(5 items)
ProductBuildVersion	String	16C67
ProductCopyright	String	1983-2016 Apple Inc.
ProductName	String	Mac OS X
ProductUserVisibleVersion	String	10.12.2
ProductVersion	String	10.12.2

Mac Serial Number:

- Location Database (cache_encrypted*.db and others) and System Profiler Output

Mac Model: Network Configurations



Database Structure Browse Data Edit P

Table: TableInfo

Table Name	Software Version	Serial Number
Filter	Filter	Filter
1 WifiLocation	2236.0.11	C02SR5VYHF1R

The `SystemVersion.plist` property list located in the `/System/Library/CoreServices/` directory contains the system version and build information.

In the example above, the system name and version is Mac OS X 10.12.2, while the build version is 16C67.

The Mac's serial number can be found by extracting it from a live system, perhaps from the `system_profiler` output. On newer versions of macOS, it can be found in a variety of different databases. The example shown above is from the `cache_encryptedA.db` location database. It will usually be found in a small table named `TableInfo`.

The Mac's model number can be found in its network configuration list files, shown later.

Mac System Installation

```
2018-11-29 15:44:29-08 localhost Installer Progress[61]: Progress UI App Starting
2018-11-29 15:44:41-08 MacBook-Air softwareupdate_firstrun_tasks[202]: Rebuilding Tag-Cache inside of ProductMetadata.plist.
2018-11-29 15:44:41-08 MacBook-Air Installer Progress[61]: IASGetCurrentInstallPhaseList: Unable to get phases
2018-11-29 15:44:41-08 MacBook-Air Installer Progress[61]: IASGetCurrentInstallPhase: Unable to get the current phase name
2018-11-29 15:44:41-08 MacBook-Air Installer Progress[61]: phaseName = (null)
2018-11-29 15:44:41-08 MacBook-Air Installer Progress[61]: _currentPhase = "(null)", _phases = (null)
2018-11-29 15:44:41-08 MacBook-Air Installer Progress[61]: Progress app is loading...
2018-11-29 15:44:41-08 MacBook-Air Installer Progress[61]: Progress app is running with no progress set
2018-11-29 15:44:41-08 MacBook-Air Installer Progress[61]: Progress app is running...
2018-11-29 15:44:45-08 MacBook-Air Language Chooser[193]: LCA: most frequent language: en
2018-11-29 15:44:45-08 MacBook-Air Language Chooser[193]: LCA: most frequent language: es
2018-11-29 15:44:45-08 MacBook-Air Language Chooser[193]: LCA: most frequent country code: US
2018-11-29 15:44:45-08 MacBook-Air Language Chooser[193]: Using progress phase: Language Chooser
2018-11-29 15:44:45-08 MacBook-Air Language Chooser[193]: Setup: Factory cable attached: 0
2018-11-29 15:44:46-08 MacBook-Air Language Chooser[193]: No primary language hint found
2018-11-29 15:44:46-08 MacBook-Air Language Chooser[193]: ISAP: hide progress UI called
2018-11-29 15:44:46-08 MacBook-Air Installer Progress[61]: Hiding Progress UI
2018-11-29 15:44:46-08 MacBook-Air Installer Progress[61]: Setting window alpha values to 0.0
2018-11-29 15:44:46-08 MacBook-Air Installer Progress[61]: Ordering windows out
2018-11-29 15:48:08-08 MacBook-Air Language Chooser[193]: Waiting for buddy to launch...
2018-11-29 15:48:08-08 MacBook-Air Language Chooser[193]: notify_post result: 0
2018-11-29 15:48:09-08 MacBook-Air bootinstalld[252]: BootTimeInstall: Configuring sandbox...
2018-11-29 15:48:09-08 MacBook-Air bootinstalld[252]: BootTimeInstall: Sandbox successfully configured
2018-11-29 15:48:09-08 MacBook-Air bootinstalld[252]: BootTimeInstall: Client loginwindow[83]: Connected.
2018-11-29 15:48:13-08 MacBook-Air Setup Assistant[312]: Starting Setup Assistant with uid 248_
2018-11-29 15:48:13-08 MacBook-Air Setup Assistant[312]: ISAP: Done with Phase "Setup Assistant"
2018-11-29 15:48:13-08 MacBook-Air Setup Assistant[312]: ISAP: hide progress UI called
2018-11-29 15:48:13-08 MacBook-Air Installer Progress[61]: Done with phase = "Setup Assistant"
```

/private/var/db/.AppleSetupDone

/private/var/log/install.log

```
Sarabs-Air:db oompa$ stat -x .AppleSetupDone
File: ".AppleSetupDone"
Size: 0 Filetype: Regular File
Mode: (0400/-r-----) Uid: ( 0/ root) Gid: ( 0/ wheel)
Device: 1,4 Inode: 1076494 Links: 1
Access: Thu Nov 29 18:51:58 2018
Modify: Thu Nov 29 18:58:04 2018
Change: Thu Nov 29 18:58:04 2018
Sarabs-Air:db oompa$ date
Sun Dec 30 17:23:18 EST 2018
```

SANS | DFIR

FOR518.2 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 8

An original installation date may be found as the creation date for the `.AppleSetupDone` file located in the `/private/var/db/` directory.

The OS X installation date may be able to be found in the `install.log` files located in the `/var/log` directory if the older files have not been turned over. These dates are when different versions of OS X were installed after the original installation.

There may be a difference in timestamp time zones, as the original time zone for all Macs is Cupertino, CA, time. Note the three-hour difference in the example screenshots above. The timestamp in the `install.log` is three hours off from the hidden files. The `install.log` was being written to before the user had set up the time zone for the system.

Mac Time Zone Setting: Static Location



- `/etc/localtime`

```
nibble:etc sledwards$ ls -l localtime  
lrwxr-xr-x  1 root  wheel  36 Apr 13 17:28 localtime -> /usr/share/zoneinfo/America/New_York
```

- `/Library/Preferences/.GlobalPreferences.plist`

▼ com.apple.preferences.timezone.selected_city		
RegionalCode	String	DC
Version	Number	1
TimeZoneName	String	America/New_York
Latitude	Number	38.89511
GeonameID	Number	4,140,963
Population	Number	601,723
Longitude	Number	-77.03637
CountryCode	String	US
Name	String	Washington D.C.

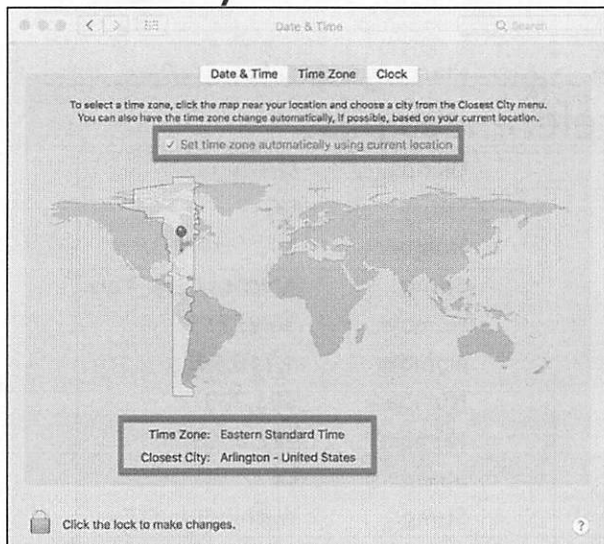
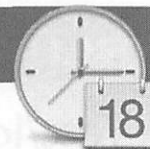
The link to the file located in `/etc/localtime` contains the current time zone value for the system. In the screenshot, you can see the local time zone is set for New York, or the Eastern Standard Time zone.

The property list located in the `/Library/Preferences/` directory contains the time zone configuration data. The time zone is set for Washington, DC. This is for the same system configured for the New York time zone shown above. While the city may change, the time zone may be located in a more general location.

This configuration was likely chosen by the user when the system was configured during setup using the time zone map feature.

Mac Time Zone Setting: Using Location Services

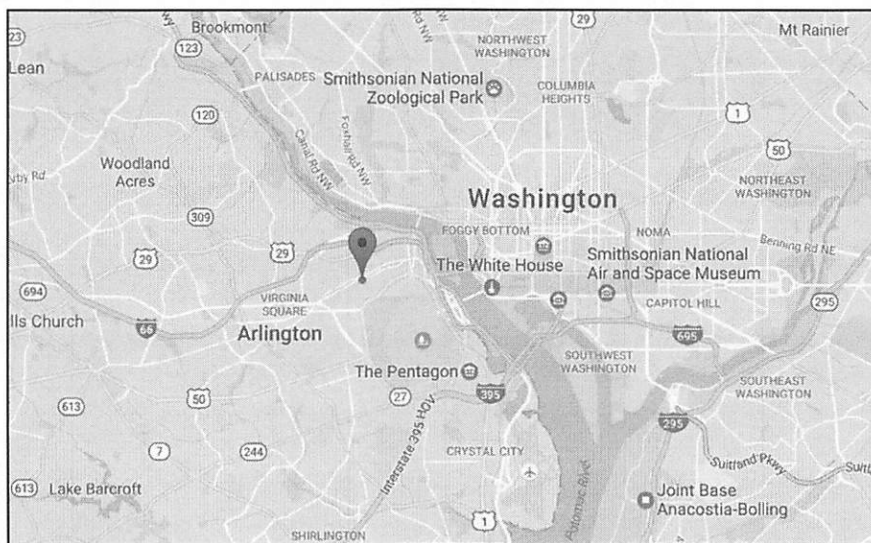
- /Library/Preferences/.GlobalPreferences.plist



▼ com.apple.TimeZonePref.Last_Selected_City Array (10 items)		
Item 0	String	38.89076
Item 1	String	-77.08475
Item 2	String	0
Item 3	String	America/New_York
Item 4	String	US
Item 5	String	Arlington
Item 6	String	U.S.A.
Item 7	String	Arlington
Item 8	String	U.S.A.
Item 9	String	DEPRECATED IN 10.6

If the user has the time zone set to the current location, the system will attempt to get as close as possible to where the system's IP is coming from. The .GlobalPreferences.plist file will show a latitude and longitude as well as the textual representation of this location.

While this may be close to where the system was, it is unlikely it will be an exact location. The example used above was about 2 miles off.



iOS Information

Backup/File System Acquisition

- Info.plist (Hostname/Model/iOS Version/Serial Number/UDID)

Physical Image

- general.log in /logs/AppleSupport/ or /mobile/Library/Logs/AppleSupport/ (Model, iOS Version, Serial Number)
- /root/Library/Lockdown/activation_records/activation_record.plist or wildcard_record.plist (UDID)

Key	Type	Value
Root	Dictionary	{6 items}
AccountToken	Data	<7b0a0922 496e7465 720
LDActivationVersion	Number	2
AccountTokenCertificate	Data	<2d2d2d2d 2d424547 494
FairPlayKeyData	Data	<2d2d2d2d 2d424547 494
DeviceCertificate	Data	<2d2d2d2d 2d424547 494
AccountTokenSignature	Data	<744be241 abe00457 7e1

```
{.. "InternationalMobileEquipmentI  
dentity" = "012938009875011";.. "A  
ctivityURL" = "https://albert.app  
le.com/deviceservices/activity";  
.. "ActivationRandomness" = "2C8673  
3D-E25E-4916-8C45-724007CE8A2A";  
.. "UniqueDeviceID" = "f9a569b7a5cc  
8d87c298686dc8efd5c67e4ed86d";..  
PhoneNumberNotificationURL" = "ht
```

```
{"report": "Device Software Diagnostic Log", "serial": "G6TVLBJCJCL9", "os_build": "iPhone  
OS 11.1.2 (15B202)", "updated": "2017-11-21 20:08:01  
-0500", "model": "iPhone10,6", "version": 4, "installed": "2017-11-04 16:13:19 -0400"}
```

Simple device information such as model, iOS version, device serial number, UDID, and hostname can be found in a variety of locations, depending on whether you have a file system/backup acquisition or a full physical image.

On backups or file system acquisitions, this information can easily be found in the Info.plist that is created. Some acquisition tools do not necessarily call this the Info.plist, but they should have a similar file containing the identifying information for the device.

On physical images, this information is stored in many files:

- The model, iOS version, and serial number can be found in the general.log file located in /logs/AppleSupport/ or /mobile/Library/Logs/AppleSupport/ as the header of the log file.
- The UDID can be found in the activation_record.plist or wildcard_record.plist file located in the /root/Library/Lockdown/ directory as embedded data in the AccountToken key.

Other files on the device contain similar information:

- Model: /preferences/SystemConfiguration/NetworkInterfaces.plist
- Model, Hostname: /preferences/SystemConfiguration/preferences.plist
- Hostname: /preferences/SystemConfiguration/com.apple.mobilegestalt.plist

iOS Information: com.apple.commcenter.plist

- Phone, IMEI, and carrier numbers
- Available on backup and physical acquisitions

Key	Type	Value
▼ Root	Dictionary	(8 items)
▶ Wallet	Dictionary	(2 items)
CarrierBundleName	String	310260_ID-89012601
PhoneNumberChangeReport	Boolean	YES
NextUpdate	Date	Sep 21, 2015, 12:10:46 PM
ICCID	String	8901260122559914849
LASDNextUpdate	Date	Dec 28, 2016, 8:43:01 AM
PhoneNumber	String	15713158868
CarrierEntitlementsControllerNextUpdate	Date	Dec 15, 2016, 6:01:13 PM

Physical: /private/var/wireless/Library/Preferences/com.apple.commcenter.plist
Backup: /wireless/Library/Preferences/com.apple.commcenter.plist

The `com.apple.commcenter.plist` can be viewed to determine the phone number and ICCID information. This plist file may also contain carrier information. The “CarrierBundleName” can be used to search for the carrier on <https://www.imei.info/carriers/>. For example, 310260 belongs to the T-Mobile network. See the screenshot.

iOS Device Setup Data: com.apple.purplebuddy.plist

- Locale, Potential Hardware, Setup Install Time
- Available on backup and physical acquisitions

SetupVersion	Number	10
Locale	String	en_US
SSDeviceType_J85AP	Number	103
▼ GuesseedCountry	Dictionary	(2 items)
▼ countries	Array	(1 item)
Item 0	String	US
at	Date	May 18, 2016, 9:19:31 PM
SetupFinishedAllSteps	Boolean	YES
KeychainSyncPresented	Boolean	YES
PasscodePresented	Boolean	YES
Language	String	en-US
SetupLastExit	Date	May 18, 2016, 9:22:32 PM
SSDeviceType_J86AP	Number	104
SetupState	String	SetupUsingAssistant
SetupDone	Boolean	YES

Physical: /private/var/mobile/Library/Preferences/com.apple.purplebuddy.plist
Backup: /mobile/Library/Preferences/com.apple.purplebuddy.plist

The `com.apple.purplebuddy.plist` can be viewed to determine the device setup information, including the original locale, setup time, and device hardware model.

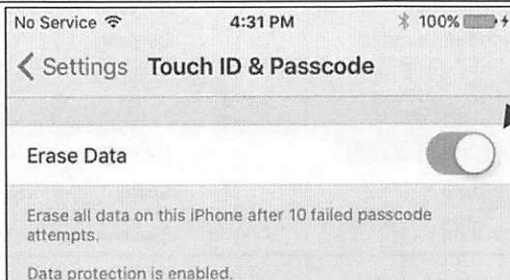
The example above performed the “Purple Buddy” device setup on 05/18/2016. This is where the user configures all items about their devices, including their passcode, locale, keychain, Wi-Fi, etc.

The hardware can be determined from the “`SSDeviceType`” keys. The model string ‘J85AP’ or ‘J86AP’ can be searched for to determine the human-readable model information such as iPad Mini 2. On many devices, there are multiple DeviceTypes represented. They are not necessarily the device currently being used; however, it may indicate previous devices the user has used, since these multiple device type artifacts likely come from previous iOS backups.

Additional iOS Backup Triage: com.apple.springboard.plist

• iOS Version, Locale, Device State

XBRecentLocale	String	en-US
SBLastSystemVersion	String	13G34
SBSoftwareUpdateOSVersion	String	9.3.3:13G34
SBDeviceLockBlocked	Boolean	NO
SBDeviceWipeEnabled	Boolean	YES



Location: [/private/var]/mobile/Library/Preferences/com.apple.springboard.plist

Various Springboard and interface-related items are stored in this plist file.

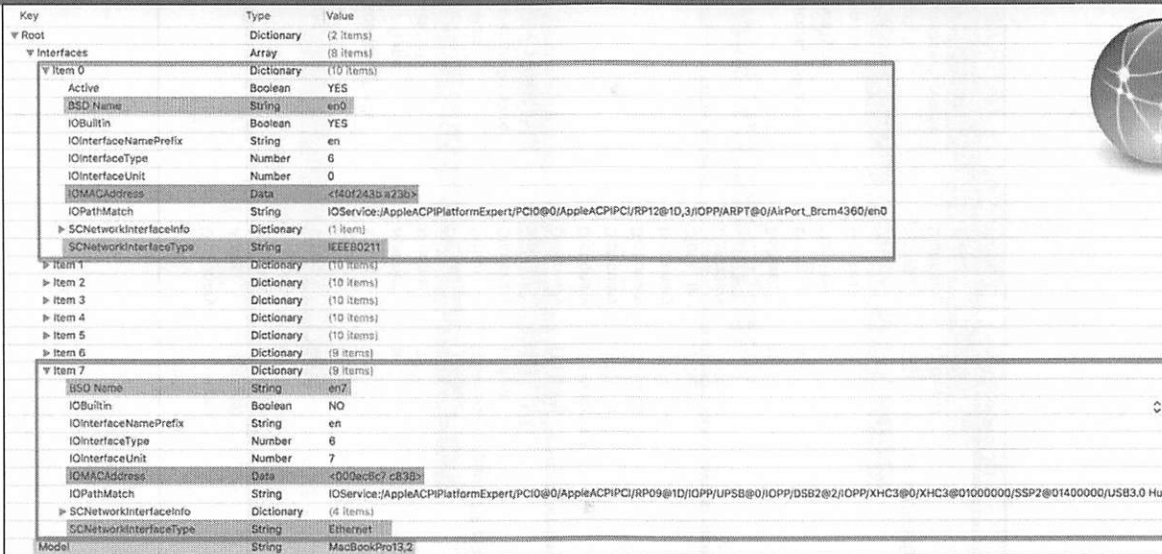
Additional iOS triage information can be found in the `com.apple.springboard.plist` file. The locale setting (`XBRecentLocale`) can provide native location-based information. In this example, it is “en-US”. The OS version (`SBLastSystemVersion/SBSoftwareUpdateOSVersion`) is stored as a build number—“13G34”. This number can be Google searched to determine the numerical OS version (9.3.3).

The `SBDeviceLockBlocked` key keeps track of whether or not the device is disabled (it is not in this case), while the `SBDeviceWipeEnabled` key determines if the user set the “Erase Data” option in their “Touch ID and Passcode” settings to wipe the device after 10 failed attempts at the passcode.

Network Interfaces and System Model

Mac: /Library/Preferences/SystemConfiguration/NetworkInterfaces.plist

iOS Physical: /private/var/preferences/SystemConfiguration/NetworkInterfaces.plist



The screenshot displays a portion of a plist file with a tree view on the left and a table of key-value pairs on the right. The tree view shows a hierarchy starting with 'Root' (Dictionary, 2 items), followed by 'Interfaces' (Array, 8 items). Under 'Interfaces', there are eight 'Item' keys (Item 0 through Item 7), each being a Dictionary. Item 0 and Item 7 are expanded to show their internal keys and values. Item 0 includes keys like 'Active' (Boolean YES), 'BSD Name' (String en0), 'IOBuiltin' (Boolean YES), 'IOInterfaceNamePrefix' (String en), 'IOInterfaceType' (Number 6), 'IOInterfaceUnit' (Number 0), 'IOMACAddress' (Data <140f243b-a23b>), 'IOPathMatch' (String IOService:/AppleACPIPlatformExpert/PCI0@0/AppleACPI/PCI/RP12@1D,3/IOPP/ARPT@0/AirPort_Brcm4360/en0), 'SCNetworkInterfaceInfo' (Dictionary, 1 item), and 'SCNetworkInterfaceType' (String IEEE80211). Item 7 includes keys like 'BSD Name' (String en7), 'IOBuiltin' (Boolean NO), 'IOInterfaceNamePrefix' (String en), 'IOInterfaceType' (Number 6), 'IOInterfaceUnit' (Number 7), 'IOMACAddress' (Data <000ec8c7-c838>), 'IOPathMatch' (String IOService:/AppleACPIPlatformExpert/PCI0@0/AppleACPI/PCI/RP09@1D/IOPP/UPSB@0/IOPP/DSB2@2/IOPP/XHC3@0/XHC3@01000000/SSP2@01400000/USB3.0 Hub), 'SCNetworkInterfaceInfo' (Dictionary, 4 items), and 'SCNetworkInterfaceType' (String Ethernet). A 'Model' key at the bottom is a String 'MacBookPro13,2'. A globe icon is visible in the top right corner of the screenshot area.

Key	Type	Value
Root	Dictionary	(2 items)
Interfaces	Array	(8 items)
Item 0	Dictionary	(10 items)
Active	Boolean	YES
BSD Name	String	en0
IOBuiltin	Boolean	YES
IOInterfaceNamePrefix	String	en
IOInterfaceType	Number	6
IOInterfaceUnit	Number	0
IOMACAddress	Data	<140f243b-a23b>
IOPathMatch	String	IOService:/AppleACPIPlatformExpert/PCI0@0/AppleACPI/PCI/RP12@1D,3/IOPP/ARPT@0/AirPort_Brcm4360/en0
SCNetworkInterfaceInfo	Dictionary	(1 items)
SCNetworkInterfaceType	String	IEEE80211
Item 1	Dictionary	(10 items)
Item 2	Dictionary	(10 items)
Item 3	Dictionary	(10 items)
Item 4	Dictionary	(10 items)
Item 5	Dictionary	(10 items)
Item 6	Dictionary	(9 items)
Item 7	Dictionary	(9 items)
BSD Name	String	en7
IOBuiltin	Boolean	NO
IOInterfaceNamePrefix	String	en
IOInterfaceType	Number	6
IOInterfaceUnit	Number	7
IOMACAddress	Data	<000ec8c7-c838>
IOPathMatch	String	IOService:/AppleACPIPlatformExpert/PCI0@0/AppleACPI/PCI/RP09@1D/IOPP/UPSB@0/IOPP/DSB2@2/IOPP/XHC3@0/XHC3@01000000/SSP2@01400000/USB3.0 Hub
SCNetworkInterfaceInfo	Dictionary	(4 items)
SCNetworkInterfaceType	String	Ethernet
Model	String	MacBookPro13,2

SANS DFIR

FOR518.2 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 15

Mac: /Library/Preferences/SystemConfiguration/NetworkInterfaces.plist

iOS Physical: /private/var/preferences/SystemConfiguration/NetworkInterfaces.plist

The NetworkInterfaces.plist file located in the SystemConfiguration directory contains the network interfaces for the system.

Each network interface on the system will have an Item key. There are two interfaces highlighted in the above screenshot.

“Item 0” is the Wi-Fi interface on en0, while “Item 7” is a USB-C hub that contains a network port that was attached to the system.

Each interface will contain a description such as “IEEE802.11” or “Ethernet”, as well as the unique MAC address for each interface.

Finally, there is a Model key that shows the model of the system (i.e., MacBookPro13,2). This can be searched for on “<https://support.apple.com/en-us/HT201300>” to determine the actual model information.

Key	Type	Value
▼ Root	Dictionary	(2 items)
▼ Interfaces	Array	(8 items)
▼ Item 0	Dictionary	(10 items)
Active	Boolean	YES
BSD Name	String	en0
IOBuiltin	Boolean	YES
IOInterfaceNamePrefix	String	en
IOInterfaceType	Number	6
IOInterfaceUnit	Number	0
IOMACAddress	Data	<f40f243b a23b>
IOPathMatch	String	IOService:/AppleACPIPlatformExpert/PCI0@0/AppleACPIPCI/RP12@1D,3/IOPP/ARPT@0/AirPort_Brcm4360/en0
▶ SCNetworkInterfaceInfo	Dictionary	(1 item)
SCNetworkInterfaceType	String	IEEE80211
▶ Item 1	Dictionary	(10 items)
▶ Item 2	Dictionary	(10 items)
▶ Item 3	Dictionary	(10 items)
▶ Item 4	Dictionary	(10 items)
▶ Item 5	Dictionary	(10 items)
▶ Item 6	Dictionary	(9 items)
▼ Item 7	Dictionary	(9 items)
BSD Name	String	en7
IOBuiltin	Boolean	NO
IOInterfaceNamePrefix	String	en
IOInterfaceType	Number	6
IOInterfaceUnit	Number	7
IOMACAddress	Data	<000ec6c7 c838>
IOPathMatch	String	IOService:/AppleACPIPlatformExpert/PCI0@0/AppleACPIPCI/RP09@1D/IOPP/UPSB@0/IOPP/DSB2@2/IOPP/XHC3@0/XHC3@01000000/SSP2@01400000/USB3.0 Hub
▶ SCNetworkInterfaceInfo	Dictionary	(4 items)
SCNetworkInterfaceType	String	Ethernet
Model	String	MacBookPro13,2

Network Information: Configuration

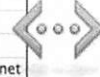
Mac: /Library/Preferences/SystemConfiguration/preferences.plist

iOS: /preferences/SystemConfiguration/preferences.plist

▼ 29A1FDC6-B462-4518-...	Dictionary	(7 items)
▼ DNS	Dictionary	(1 item)
▼ ServerAddresses	Array	(0 items)
▼ IPv4	Dictionary	(1 item)
ConfigMethod	String	DHCP
▼ IPv6	Dictionary	(2 items)
ConfigMethod	String	Automatic
INACTIVE	Boolean	YES
▼ Interface	Dictionary	(4 items)
DeviceName	String	en0
Hardware	String	AirPort
Type	String	Ethernet
UserDefinedName	String	Wi-Fi
▼ Proxies	Dictionary	(2 items)
ExceptionsList	Array	(2 items)
Item 0	String	*.local
Item 1	String	169.254/16
FTPPassive	Number	1
▼ SMB	Dictionary	(1 item)
NetBIOSName	String	nibble
UserDefinedName	String	Wi-Fi



▼ CE4DF9D-2811-444D-...	Dictionary	(7 items)
▼ DNS	Dictionary	(0 items)
▼ IPv4	Dictionary	(4 items)
Addresses	Array	(1 item)
Item 0	String	192.168.123.123
ConfigMethod	String	Manual
Router	String	192.168.1.254
SubnetMasks	Array	(1 item)
Item 0	String	255.255.255.0
▼ IPv6	Dictionary	(1 item)
ConfigMethod	String	Automatic
▼ Interface	Dictionary	(4 items)
DeviceName	String	en4
Hardware	String	Ethernet
Type	String	Ethernet
UserDefinedName	String	Thunderbolt Ethernet
▼ Proxies	Dictionary	(2 items)
ExceptionsList	Array	(2 items)
Item 0	String	*.local
Item 1	String	169.254/16
FTPPassive	Number	1
▼ SMB	Dictionary	(0 items)
UserDefinedName	String	Thunderbolt Ethernet



Mac: /Library/Preferences/SystemConfiguration/preferences.plist
 iOS Backup: /preferences/SystemConfiguration/preferences.plist
 iOS Physical: /private/var/preferences/SystemConfiguration/preferences.plist

The NetworkServices key contains the configuration for each network interface. Two examples are shown above.

The example on the left contains a Wi-Fi interface (UserDefinedName key). This interface uses DHCP (rather than a static IP), and it has a NetBIOSName key that contains the NetBIOS name of the system. The network interface device is en0.

The example on the right contains a Thunderbolt Ethernet interface (UserDefinedName key). This interface has a static IP configured (as well as router and subnet mask). The network interface device is en4.

Network Information: DHCP Addresses

Mac: /private/var/db/dhclient/leases/

iOS Physical: /db/dhclient/leases/

```
bash-3.2# pwd
/private/var/db/dhclient/leases
bash-3.2# ls -l
total 16
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  969 May 10 10:20 en0-1,b8:e8:56:37:ec:6
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  927 Feb 18 20:48 en4-1,68:5b:35:91:1a:b5
bash-3.2# plutil -p en4-1\,68\5b\35\91\1a\b5
{
  "LeaseStartDate" => 2014-02-19 01:39:52 +0000
  "RouterHardwareAddress" => <e0699550 4c06>
  "IPAddress" => "192.168.1.237"
  "LeaseLength" => 43200
  "RouterIPAddress" => "192.168.1.254"
  "PacketData" => <02010600 7a48b9f4 000d0000 00000000 c0a801ed c0a801fe 00000000 685b3591 1ab
50000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00
000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 0
00 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 0
0000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 0
536 04c0a801 fe330400 00a8c03a 04000054 603b0400 0093a801 04ffffff 001c04c0 a801ff03 04c0a801
fe0604c0 a801feff 00000000 00000000->
}
```

Mac: /private/var/db/dhclient/leases/
iOS Physical: /db/dhclient/leases/

The files located in the directories above contain configurations for DHCP network settings. These contain the settings for the latest connection on the specified interface.

The example above shows two DHCP configurations: One for the en0 adapter and another for the en4 adapter. Each adapter has an associated MAC address in the filename.

Each file contains:

- Lease Start Date
- Router MAC Address
- Assigned IP Address
- SSID of Access Point (Wi-Fi only)
- DHCP Lease Length (in minutes)
- Router IP Address
- Packet Data

Network Information: Wi-Fi on iOS com.apple.wifi.plist

Access Point Name (SSID)

Mac Address (BSSID)

Last Auto Joined Timestamp

Last Joined Timestamp

SANS | DFIR

FOR518.2 | Mac and

Item 0	Dictionary	(39 items)
lastAutoJoined	Date	Mar 3, 2018 at 12:40:48 PM
RATES	Array	(12 items)
networkKnownBSSListKey	Array	(1 item)
CARPLAY_NETWORK	Boolean	NO
RSN_IE	Dictionary	(5 items)
SCAN_RESULT_FROM_PROBE_R...	Boolean	NO
SSID	Data	<43727973 74616c50 616c6163 65>
SSID_STR	String	CrystatPalace
Strength	Number	0.464732706546783
80211W_ENABLED	Boolean	YES
CAPABILITIES	Number	1,073
BEACON_INT	Number	20
AGE	Number	754
SNR	Number	21
ASSOC_FLAGS	Number	1
ScaledRSSI	Number	0.464732706546783
FT_ENABLED	Boolean	YES
NOISE	Number	-91
ORIG_AGE	Number	164
knownBSSUpdatedDate	Date	Feb 27, 2018 at 6:43:41 AM
PHY_MODE	Number	16
RSSI	Number	-70
FAST_ENTERPRISE_NETWORK_...	Boolean	YES
BSSID	String	98:de:d0:4a:cf:86
80211D_IE	Dictionary	(1 item)
HIDDEN_NETWORK	Boolean	NO
CHANNEL	Number	11
AP_MODE	Number	2
CaptiveNetwork	Boolean	NO
ScaledRate	Number	1
networkUsage	Number	312,212.982544541
CHANNEL_WIDTH	Number	20
IE	Data	<07065553 20010b1e 30140100 000f>
lastJoined	Date	Feb 25, 2018 at 4:22:03 PM
CHANNEL_FLAGS	Number	10
WiFiManagerKnownNetworksEv...	Number	1
HT_CAPS_IE	Dictionary	(6 items)
enabled	Boolean	YES
WiFiNetworkPasswordModificati...	Date	Feb 25, 2018 at 4:22:39 PM

Mac:

/Library/Preferences/SystemConfiguration/com.apple.airport.preferences.plist
(10.9-)

iOS Backup: /preferences/SystemConfiguration/com.apple.wifi.plist

iOS Physical: /private/var/preferences/SystemConfiguration/com.apple.wifi.plist

These plists contain network information of the “remembered” or “saved” networks. Each network is stored in its own Item key.

The “remembered” networks are a list of networks the system has previously established a connection with. These items do not appear to be purged unless performed by the user. If removed using the GUI shown, the items will be removed from the property list.

Some of the attributes available for each network include:

- Captive (that pop-up screen you get in hotels and restaurants)
- When the system last connected to the network, stored in local system time
- Network SSID
- Automatic logon

These networks can help an investigator determine where a system might have traveled to if the network SSIDs are unique, such as a restaurant or hotel name.

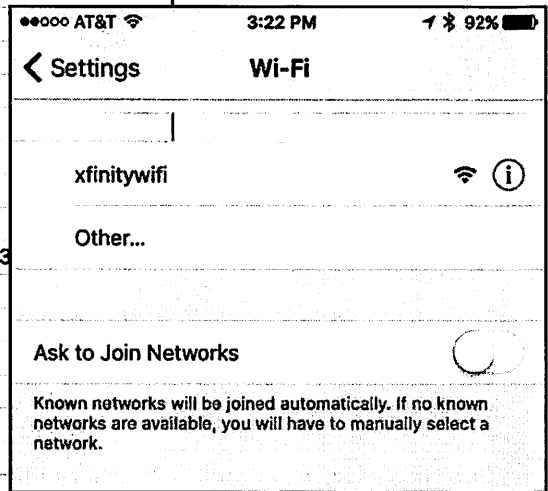
Note: This file will only be available if the system has a wireless network card available.

By default, these are stored in a chronological format (Item 0 is the oldest); however, the user can use the GUI to change the order in which they attempt to connect, which will change the order in the property list file.

An example of a Wi-Fi network on iOS is the `com.apple.wifi.plist` file.

While on, Mac users can remove and modify Wi-Fi access points, but it is not as easy on iOS. Known networks are populated when iOS devices join them and are difficult to remove from the list. The user can select “Forget This Network”, but only when connected to the network.

▼ List of known networks	Array	(20 items)
▼ Item 0	Dictionary	(37 items)
lastAutoJoined	Date	Dec 14, 2016, 10:50:00 AM
▶ RATES	Array	(8 items)
UserDirected	Boolean	NO
▶ networkKnownBSSListKey	Array	(2 items)
▶ RSN_IE	Dictionary	(4 items)
SCAN_RESULT_FROM_PROBE_RSP	Boolean	YES
SSID	Data	<464f5235 3138>
SSID_STR	String	FOR518
Strength	Number	0.581395328044891
80211W_ENABLED	Boolean	YES
CAPABILITIES	Number	273
BEACON_INT	Number	20
AGE	Number	21
SNR	Number	14
ASSOC_FLAGS	Number	1
▶ EXT_CAPS	Dictionary	(1 item)
ScaledRSSI	Number	0.581395328044891
FT_ENABLED	Boolean	YES
NOISE	Number	-88
ORIG_AGE	Number	21
PHY_MODE	Number	144
RSSI	Number	-74
FAST_ENTERPRISE_NETWORK_SUPPO...	Boolean	YES
▶ QBSS_LOAD_IE	Dictionary	(3 items)
BSSID	String	1c:b9:c4:3c:1b:c
▶ 80211D_IE	Dictionary	(1 item)
CHANNEL	Number	108
AP_MODE	Number	2
▶ VHT_CAPS_IE	Dictionary	(2 items)
ScaledRate	Number	1
networkUsage	Number	30,510.0310333371
CHANNEL_WIDTH	Number	80
IE	Data	<07125553 20240424 340
CHANNEL_FLAGS	Number	1,040
▶ HT_CAPS_IE	Dictionary	(6 items)
enabled	Boolean	YES
WiFiNetworkPasswordModificationDate	Date	Dec 9, 2016, 5:58:29 PM



Network Information: Wi-Fi on macOS

/Library/Preferences/SystemConfiguration/com.apple.airport.preferences.plist

Key	Type	Value
▼ Root	Dictionary	(5 items)
Counter	Number	2
▼ KnownNetworks	Dictionary	(3 items)
▶ wifi.ssid.<48796174 74204775 65737472 6f6f6d>	Dictionary	(16 items)
▶ wifi.ssid.<6d6f6269 6c652d77 6972656c 657373>	Dictionary	(16 items)
▼ wifi.ssid.<76657972 6f6e>	Dictionary	(16 items)
AutoLogin	Boolean	NO
Captive	Boolean	NO
▶ ChannelHistory	Array	(1 item)
Closed	Boolean	YES
▶ CollocatedGroup	Array	(0 items)
Disabled	Boolean	NO
LastConnected	Date	Dec 16, 2014, 5:43:48 PM
Passpoint	Boolean	NO
PossiblyHiddenNetwork	Boolean	NO
RoamingProfileType	String	Single
SPRoaming	Boolean	NO
SSID	Data	<76657972 6f6e>
SSIDString	String	vayrcn
SecurityType	String	WPA2 Personal
SystemMode	Boolean	YES
TemporarilyDisabled	Boolean	NO
▼ PreferredOrder	Array	(3 items)
Item 0	String	wifi.ssid.<76657972 6f6e>
Item 1	String	wifi.ssid.<6d6f6269 6c652d77 6972656c 657373>
Item 2	String	wifi.ssid.<48796174 74204775 65737472 6f6f6d>
▶ UpdateHistory	Array	(1 item)
Version	Number	2,200

On 10.10+ systems, the `com.apple.airport.preferences.plist` property list file contains similar information; however, it is organized a bit differently.

The keys under `KnownNetworks` contain keys named `wifi.ssid.<hex>`. The `<hex>` is the hex representation of the network's SSID name.

The `PreferredOrder` key contains the order in which access points should be used, in order of preference. Item 0 is the most preferred.

To determine which one of the listed networks is the "home" network, such as the system owner's home access point or the company enterprise Wi-Fi, analysis can be done on the airport property list file `com.apple.airport.preferences.plist` or the `system.log`. This is assuming the user is using Wi-Fi versus a wired connection.

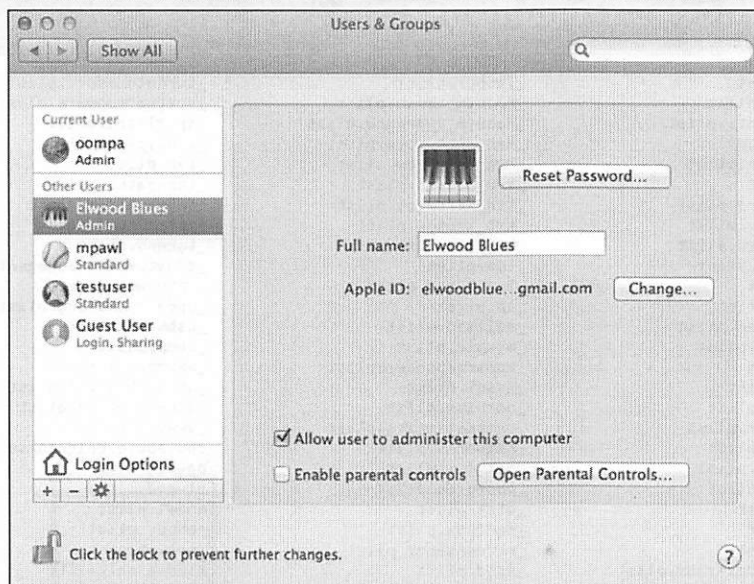
The airport preferences file should at least have one `Item` key in the list if the wireless network adapter was used. When a system is set up, the first item, or `Item 0`, is populated. Most users set up their new laptop or device in their own homes and offices. Security of these access points should (hopefully) be secured and not listed as "OPEN", as with most Wi-Fi hotspots, such as the local coffee shop.

The `system.log` file can be searched for the "airportd" term to determine where a device has established the most connections. Many users tend to use the device in one location more than any other, such as their home or office.

This is not exactly a scientific method to determine a home network but can help in determining the user profile of a system user.

Key	Type	Value
▼ Root	Dictionary	(5 items)
Counter	Number	2
▼ KnownNetworks	Dictionary	(3 items)
▶ wifi.ssid.<48796174 74204775 65737472 6f6f6d>	Dictionary	(16 items)
▶ wifi.ssid.<6d6f6269 6c652d77 6972656c 657373>	Dictionary	(15 items)
▼ wifi.ssid.<76657972 6f6e>	Dictionary	(16 items)
AutoLogin	Boolean	NO
Captive	Boolean	NO
▶ ChannelHistory	Array	(1 item)
Closed	Boolean	YES
▶ CollocatedGroup	Array	(0 items)
Disabled	Boolean	NO
LastConnected	Date	Dec 16, 2014, 5:43:48 PM
Passpoint	Boolean	NO
PossiblyHiddenNetwork	Boolean	NO
RoamingProfileType	String	Single
SPRoaming	Boolean	NO
SSID	Data	<76657972 6f6e>
SSIDString	String	veyron
SecurityType	String	WPA2 Personal
SystemMode	Boolean	YES
TemporarilyDisabled	Boolean	NO
▼ PreferredOrder	Array	(3 items)
Item 0	String	wifi.ssid.<76657972 6f6e>
Item 1	String	wifi.ssid.<6d6f6269 6c652d77 6972656c 657373>
Item 2	String	wifi.ssid.<48796174 74204775 65737472 6f6f6d>
▶ UpdateHistory	Array	(1 item)
Version	Number	2,200

Mac User Accounts



Types:

- Administrator
- Standard
- Managed
- Sharing Only
- Group
- Guest



Information about the user accounts is useful when trying to determine which user did what. The 'Users & Groups' preference panel shown above allows a user to add or remove users, change passwords, change their information, enable parental controls, and perform administrative functions.

Each user is associated with a particular account type:

- Administrator
- Standard
- Managed with Parental Controls
- Sharing Only
- Group
- Guest

The **Administrator** has full administrative access to the system, while a **Standard** user has limited administrative privileges to the system; they can install software and change their own account preferences.

An account that is **Managed with Parental Controls** can be restricted from using certain applications, may have limited exposure to inappropriate content, or may have time usage restrictions.

A **Sharing Only** account can be used by networked users to access shared files.

A **Group** can be created to keep track of more complex user types, such as in an enterprise environment.

A **Guest user** can log in (without a password) and use the computer temporarily. If configured, a Guest user may be able to connect to shared folders or have parental controls enabled. If the system uses FileVault, the Guest user will only be able to access Safari. After a Guest user logs out, all data in the Guest home directory is deleted. Guest users on 10.7 and below are similar. One exception using 10.7: when FileVault is enabled, Guest users cannot log on.

Mac User Accounts: User Account Files /private/var/db/dslocal/nodes/Default/users

Normal System Accounts

- `*.plist`
- `Guest.plist`
- `nobody.plist`
- `root.plist`
- `daemon.plist`

```
sh-3.2# ls
Guest.plist
_amavisd.plist
_appleevents.plist
_appowner.plist
_appserver.plist
_ard.plist
_assetcache.plist
_atsserver.plist
_avbdeviced.plist
_calendar.plist
_ces.plist
_clamav.plist
_coreaudiod.plist
_cvmsroot.plist
_cvs.plist
_cyrus.plist
_devdocs.plist
_devicemgr.plist
_dovecot.plist
_dovnull.plist
_dpaudio.plist
_eppc.plist
_ftp.plist
_geod.plist
_installassistant.plist
_installer.plist
_jabber.plist
_kadmin_admin.plist
_kadmin_changepw.plist
_krb_anonymous.plist
_krb_changepw.plist
_krb_kadmin.plist
_krb_kerberos.plist
_krb_krbtgt.plist
_krbtgt.plist
_lda.plist
_locationd.plist
_lp.plist
_mailman.plist
_mcxalr.plist
_mdnsresponder.plist
_mysql.plist
_netbios.plist
_netstatistics.plist
_networkd.plist
_postfix.plist
_postgres.plist
_qtss.plist
_sandbox.plist
_screensaver.plist
_scsd.plist
_securityagent.plist
_serialnumberd.plist
_softwareupdate.plist
_spotlight.plist
_sshd.plist
_svn.plist
_taskgated.plist
_teamserver.plist
_timezone.plist
_tokend.plist
_trustevaluationagent.plist
_unknown.plist
_update_sharing.plist
_usbmuxd.plist
_uucp.plist
_warmd.plist
_webauthserver.plist
_windowserver.plist
_www.plist
com.apple.calendarserver.plist
daemon.plist
elwood.plist
mpawl.plist
nobody.plist
root.plist
sledwards.plist
testuser.plist
```

Each user and group has a property list file containing data about their respective user. The users are located in the `/private/var/db/dslocal/nodes/Default/users` directory, while the groups are detailed in the `/private/var/db/dslocal/nodes/Default/groups` directory.

The property list files may be binary or XML, depending on the OS version.

- 10.6: XML
- 10.7+: binary

Access to this directory requires root privileges.

It is worth noting that users who use Open Directory (similar to Active Directory) will not have a user plist in this directory.

The `*.plist` are for services and groups, while `daemon.plist`, `root.plist`, and `nobody.plist` are also default accounts.

```

sh-3.2# ls
_Guest.plist
-_amavisd.plist
-_appleevents.plist
-_appowner.plist
-_appserver.plist
-_ard.plist
-_assetcache.plist
-_atsserver.plist
-_avbdevice.plist
-_calendar.plist
-_ces.plist
-_clamav.plist
-_coreaudiod.plist
-_cvsroot.plist
-_cvs.plist
-_cyrus.plist
-_devdocs.plist
-_devicemgr.plist
-_dovecot.plist
-_dovenuil.plist
-_dpaudio.plist
-_eppc.plist
-_ftp.plist
-_geod.plist
-_installassistant.plist
-_installer.plist
_jabber.plist
-_kadmin_admin.plist
-_kadmin_changepw.plist
-_krb_anonymous.plist
-_krb_changepw.plist
-_krb_kadmind.plist
-_krb_kerberos.plist
-_krb_krbtgt.plist
-_krb_krbtgt.plist
-_lda.plist
-_locationd.plist
-_lp.plist
-_mailman.plist
-_mcalr.plist
-_mdnsresponder.plist
-_mysql.plist
-_netbios.plist
-_netstatistics.plist
-_networkd.plist
-_postfix.plist
-_postres.plist
-_qtss.plist
-_sandbox.plist
-_screensaver.plist
-_scsd.plist
-_securityagent.plist
_serialnumberd.plist
-_softwareupdate.plist
-_spotlight.plist
-_sshd.plist
-_svn.plist
-_taskgated.plist
-_teamserver.plist
-_timezone.plist
-_token.plist
-_trustevaluationagent.plist
-_unknown.plist
-_update_sharing.plist
-_usbmuxd.plist
-_uucp.plist
-_warmd.plist
-_webauthserver.plist
-_windowserver.plist
-_www.plist
-_com.apple.calendarserver.plist
-_daemon.plist
-_elwood.plist
-_mpaw.plist
-_nobody.plist
-_root.plist
-_slewards.plist
-_testuser.plist

```

Mac User Account File Example and Account Policy Data Key

Key	Type	Value
▼ Root	Dictionary	(28 items)
> _writers_unlockOptions	Array	(1 item)
▼ accountPolicyData	Array	(1 item)
Item 0	Data	<3c3f7864 6c207665 7273696f 6e3d2231 2e302220
> jpegphoto	Array	(1 item)
> record_daemon_version	Array	(1 item)
> authentication_authority	Array	(3 items)
> picture	Array	(1 item)
> _writers_picture	Array	(1 item)
> HeimdallSRPKey	Array	(1 item)
> _writers_AvatarRepresentation	Array	(1 item)
> shell	Array	(1 item)
> unlockOptions	Array	(1 item)
> realname	Array	(1 item)
> AvatarRepresentation	Array	(1 item)
▼ hint	Array	(1 item)
Item 0	String	Heck no.
> _writers_UserCertificate	Array	(1 item)
▼ name	Array	(3 items)
Item 0	String	oompa
Item 1	String	oompa@csh.rit.edu
Item 2	String	com.apple.idms.appleid.prd.60484c68086f606345637f
> ShadowHashData	Array	(1 item)
> KerberosKeys	Array	(1 item)
▼ home	Array	(1 item)
Item 0	String	/Users/oompa
> _writers_passwd	Array	(1 item)
▼ uid	Array	(1 item)
Item 0	String	501
> LinkedIdentity	Array	(1 item)
> generateduid	Array	(1 item)
> gid	Array	(1 item)
> passwd	Array	(1 item)
> allsecurityidentities	Array	(1 item)
> _writers_hint	Array	(1 item)
> _writers_jpegphoto	Array	(1 item)

Username	Real Name	Apple ID
Password Hint	Password Shadow	Home Directory
User ID/Group ID	Avatar	Account Policy Data

▼ Root	Dictionary	(4 items)
creationTime	Number	1,447,629,807.4893
failedLoginCount	Number	0
failedLoginTimestamp	Number	0
passwordLastSetTime	Number	1,474,128,771.19831

26

Each user property list contains data about the specific user account. It can contain a variety of different information and may sometimes be different between different versions of macOS. This is an example from a system on 10.13, where the account has been associated with an Apple ID.

The bottom screenshot shows the account policy data from the user's account file, which was extracted from the accountPolicyData key. This plist contains the account creation time and when the password was last set in Unix epoch time. The Failed Login Count and Failed Login Timestamp do not appear to be used or updated.

Deleted Mac User Accounts [1] /Library/Preferences/com.apple.preferences.accounts.plist

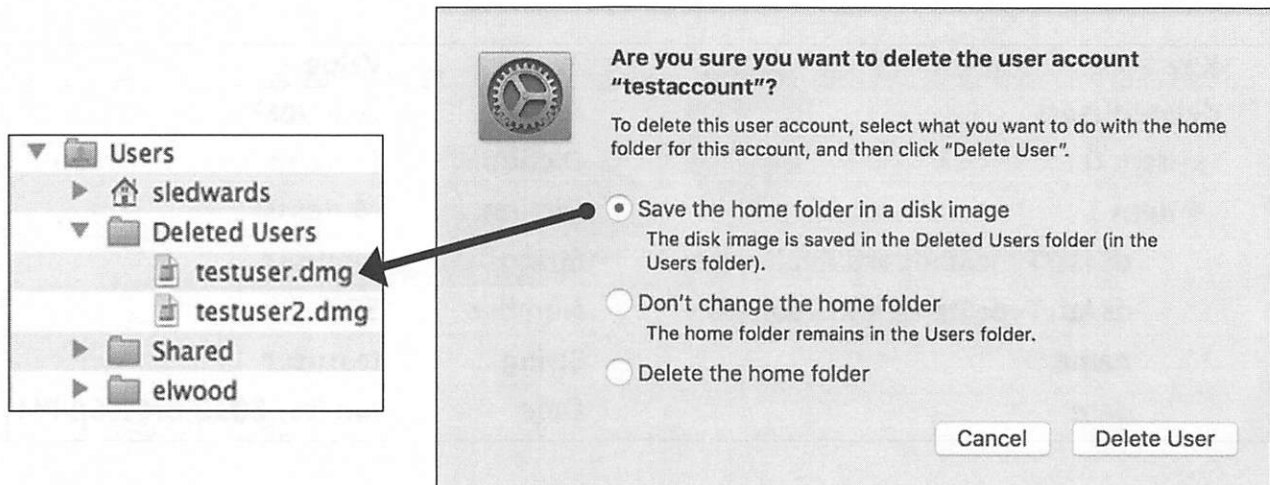
Key	Type	Value
▼ deletedUsers	Array	(2 items)
▶ Item 0	Diction...	(4 items)
▼ Item 1	Diction...	(4 items)
dsAttrTypeStandard:RealName	String	testuser
dsAttrTypeStandard:UniqueID	Number	502
name	String	testuser
date	Date	Jun 13, 2012 8:41:58 PM

The deleted users are shown in the `com.apple.preferences.accounts.plist` file under the `deletedUsers` key. This property list is located in the `/Library/Preferences/` directory.

This key contains:

- Deleted user's "Real Name"
- UID
- Username
- Deletion date (local system time)

Deleted Mac User Accounts [2] /Library/Preferences/com.apple.preferences.accounts.plist



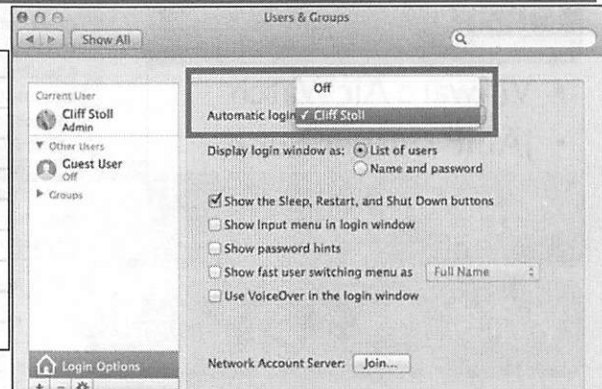
There are three options available when a user account is deleted:

1. "Save the home folder in a disk image": This default option archives the user's home directory and saves it in a disk image file (DMG). The inset screenshot shows a couple of deleted user accounts, saved to DMG files, which are then moved to the `/Users/Deleted Users/` directory.
2. "Don't change the home folder": The home folder does not get archived; it stays in place.
3. "Delete the home folder": The user's home directory is removed.

When the user accounts are deleted, the user's plist in the `/private/var/db/dslocal/nodes/Default/users/` directory is also removed.

Mac Last User Logged In and Auto Login User: /etc/kcpassword /Library/Preferences/com.apple.loginwindow.plist

Property	Type	Value
Root	Dictionary	(9 items)
GuestEnabled	Boolean	YES
OptimizerLastRunForSystem	Number	168,297,472
lastUserName	String	sledwards
autoLoginUser	String	sledwards
OptimizerLastRunForBuild	Number	25,429,728
MasterPasswordHint	String	
lastUser	String	loggedIn
AutoLaunchedApplicationDictionary	Array	(1 item)
RetriesUntilHint	Number	3



```

bash-3.2# xxd /etc/kcpassword
0000000: 37e8 3744 b7ce dd18 585a 5901          7.7D...XZY.
bash-3.2# sudo ruby -e 'key = [125, 137, 82, 35, 210, 188, 221, 234, 163, 185, 31]; IO.read("/etc/kcpassword").bytes.each_with_index { |b, i| break if key.include?(b); print [b ^ key[i % key.size]].pack("U*") }'
Jaegerbash-3.2#
  
```

SANS | DFIR

FOR518.2 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 29

The `com.apple.loginwindow.plist` property list located in the `/Library/Preferences/` directory contains:

- `lastUser`: If the user is currently logged in (assuming the system was imaged live).
- `autoLoginUser`: The Auto Login user (if configured).
- `lastUserName`: Last logged in user.
- `RetriesUntilHint`: The number of times before a password hint is given.
- `GuestEnabled`: Guest Account Status.
- `MasterPasswordHint`: If a master password has been configured, a hint may have also been configured.

A user may choose the ability to have the system automatically log them on using the “Automatic login” selection window in the ‘Users & Groups’ preferences pane.

The user’s password is then XOR’d with a multi-byte key and stored in `/etc/kcpassword`. To decode this password, use the Ruby script below from <https://gist.github.com/opshope/32f65875d45215c3677d>.

```

sudo ruby -e 'key = [125, 137, 82, 35, 210, 188, 221, 234, 163, 185, 31]; IO.read("/etc/kcpassword").bytes.each_with_index { |b, i| break if key.include?(b); print [b ^ key[i % key.size]].pack("U*") }'
  
```

Automatic login is not available for a system’s User FileVault or accounts that use iCloud credentials to log in. It may be possible to find this file on the system even after Automatic login was turned off, however.

References:

- <http://www.brock-family.org/gavin/perl/kcpassword.html>
- <https://apple.stackexchange.com/questions/50652/does-activating-auto-login-compromise-secure-password-storage>
- <https://support.apple.com/en-us/HT201476>

Managed Devices: Configuration Profiles and Restrictions

MDM

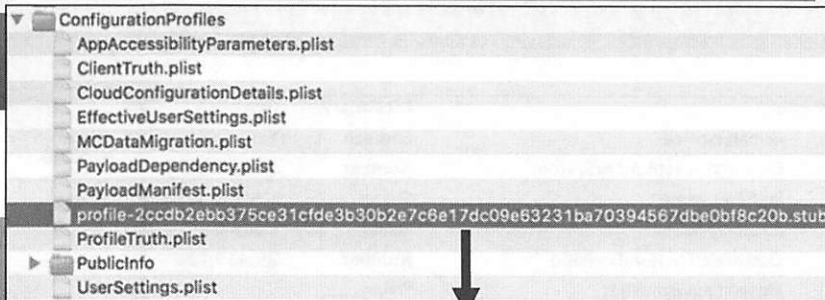
- VMware AirWatch
- JAMF Casper Suite

Carrier Settings

Wi-Fi

VPN

Parental Restrictions



Root	Dictionary	(14 items)
InstallDate	Date	2015-10-12 18:31:13
InstallOptions	Dictionary	(1 item)
MCPProfilesRemovalStub	Boolean	True
PayloadContent	Array	(2 items)
PayloadDescription	String	Auto-joins the attwifi Wi-Fi network
PayloadDisplayName	String	attwifi
PayloadIdentifier	String	com.apple.attwifi
PayloadOrganization	String	Apple Inc
PayloadType	String	Configuration
PayloadUUID	String	17DC2F9B-313E-4237-B873-82D2297AFC2B
PayloadVersion	Number	1
ProductBuildVersion	String	13A452
ProductVersion	String	9.0.2
ProfileWasEncrypted	Boolean	False

macOS: /private/var/db/ConfigurationProfiles/
 Physical: /private/var/mobile/Library/ConfigurationProfiles/
 Backup/File System: /mobile/Library/ConfigurationProfiles/ (or
 /UnknownDomain/Library/ConfigurationProfiles/)

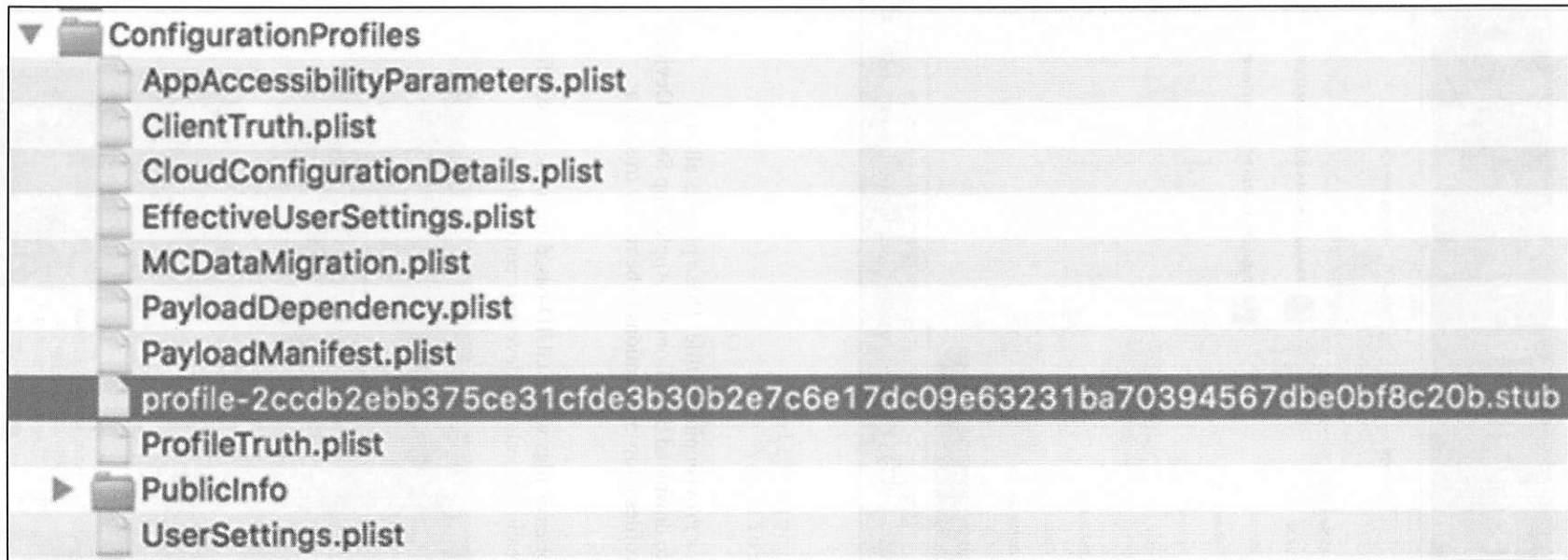
Devices can be managed (or supervised). They may be managed through your enterprise Mobile Device Management system or settings pushed to you by your corporation or carrier (as well as many other ways).

Managed devices will have a “profile” installed on the device. This profile can be reviewed to see what actions/limitations it can use. These profiles are found in the ConfigurationProfiles directory with a filename similar to “profile-`<some hash>`.stub”. The example above shows a standard profile on AT&T devices that allows these devices to auto-join “attwifi” access points. These profiles can be accessed through the GUI in the following path: Settings | General | Profiles (or Device Management). Note: Hidden profiles, like the AT&T one above, will not show up, as it is configured as a “hidden” profile. If no “non-hidden” profiles are installed, the menu option does not exist.

Restrictions (Settings | General | Restrictions) may also be used to limit certain applications, services, app purchases, media content, privacy restrictions, etc. This is similar to parental-type controls found on other devices and systems. Devices that have restrictions may have those restrictions recorded in the UserSettings.plist, EffectiveUserSettings.plist, and PublicEffectiveUserSettings.plist files in the ConfigurationProfiles directory.

Reference:

<https://developer.apple.com/business/documentation/Configuration-Profile-Reference.pdf>



▼ Root	Dictionary	(14 items)
InstallDate	Date	2015-10-12 18:31:13
▶ InstallOptions	Dictionary	(1 item)
MCPProfilesRemovalStub	Boolean	True
▶ PayloadContent	Array	(2 items)
PayloadDescription	String	Auto-joins the attwifi Wi-Fi network
PayloadDisplayName	String	attwifi
PayloadIdentifier	String	com.apple.attwifi
PayloadOrganization	String	Apple Inc
PayloadType	String	Configuration
PayloadUUID	String	17DC2F9B-313E-4237-B873-82D2297AFC2B
PayloadVersion	Number	1
ProductBuildVersion	String	13A452
ProductVersion	String	9.0.2
ProfileWasEncrypted	Boolean	False

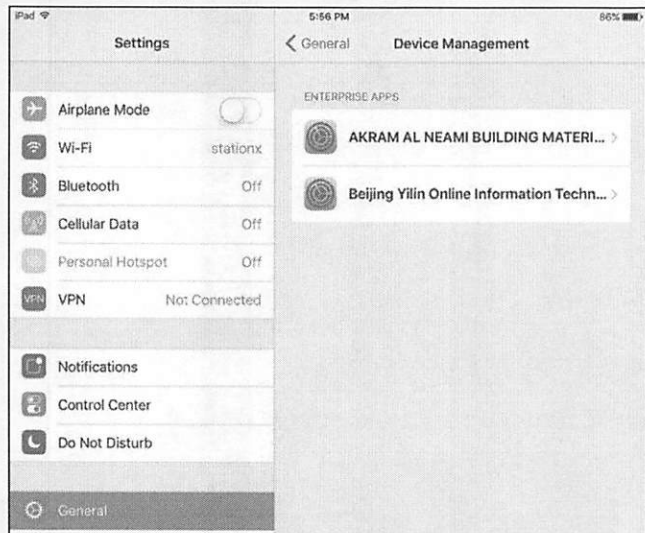
iOS Managed Devices: Enterprise Provisioning Profiles /MobileDevice/ProvisioningProfiles/

Enterprise deployments

Allows apps to be run without downloading from Apple App Store

Malware on non-jailbroken devices (WireLurker)

Jailbroken devices (Pangu)



SANS | DFIR

FOR518.2 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 32

Physical: /private/var/MobileDevice/ProvisioningProfiles/
Backup/File System: /MobileDevice/ProvisioningProfiles/

Devices can run applications distributed by an enterprise using a Provisioning Profile. These profiles allow applications to be distributed and run by users without having to download them from the Apple App Store. Devices do not need to be jailbroken to run these applications. These profiles allow applications to be run by trusting a certificate that is downloaded by the user onto the device.

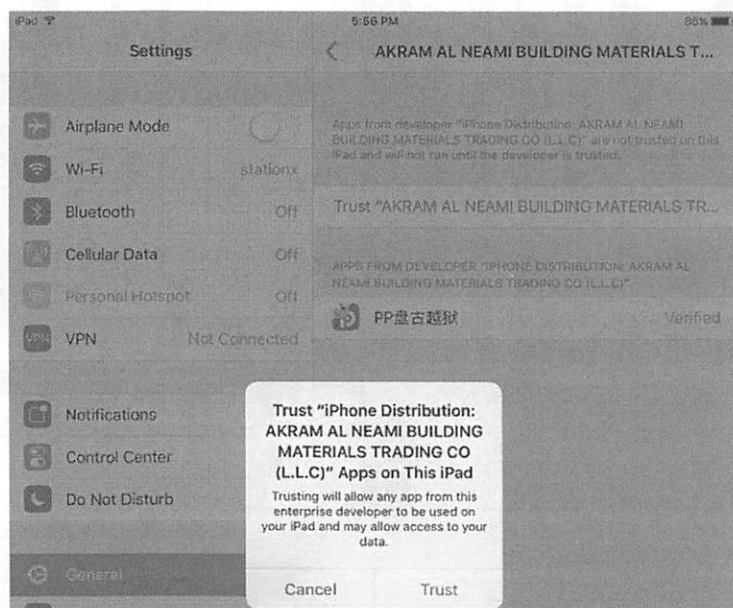
These certificates are stored in the ProvisioningProfiles directories as files with a GUID-based filename. These files contain information such as the enterprise name, bundle ID, creation timestamp, developer certificate, and entitlements.

References:

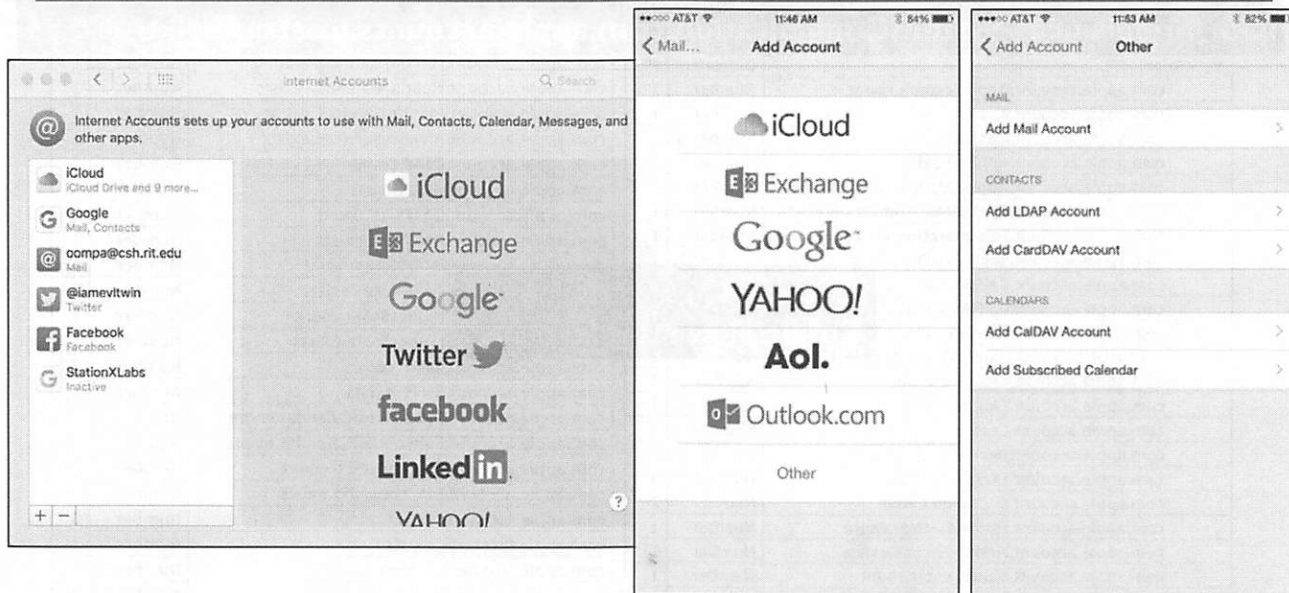
https://www.paloaltonetworks.com/content/dam/pan/en_US/assets/pdf/reports/Unit_42/unit42-wirelurker.pdf

(Dev Account Required)

<https://developer.apple.com/library/ios/documentation/IDEs/Conceptual/AppDistributionGuide/MaintainingProfiles/MaintainingProfiles.html>



User-Configured Internet Accounts: Email | Calendar | Social



SANS | DFIR

FOR518.2 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 33

Knowing what accounts a user has configured with their device can be good investigative information to know. Mac and iOS devices both have a single area of configured account information that may include email, calendar, and/or social media accounts.



Internet Accounts

Mac: /Library/Preferences/SystemConfiguration/com.apple.accounts.exists.plist

iOS: /preferences/SystemConfiguration/com.apple.accounts.exists.plist

Root	Dictionary	(48)		
com.apple.account.AppleAccount.count	Number	1	com.apple.account.HolidayCalendar.count	Number 1
com.apple.account.AppleAccount.exists	Number	1	com.apple.account.HolidayCalendar.exists	Number 1
com.apple.account.AppleID.count	Number	0	com.apple.account.IdentityServices.count	Number 1
com.apple.account.AppleID.exists	Number	2	com.apple.account.IdentityServices.exists	Number 1
com.apple.account.AppleIDAuthentication.count	Number	1	com.apple.account.IMAP.count	Number 1
com.apple.account.AppleIDAuthentication.exists	Number	1	com.apple.account.IMAP.exists	Number 1
com.apple.account.BookmarkDAV.count	Number	1	com.apple.account.IMAPMail.count	Number 1
com.apple.account.BookmarkDAV.exists	Number	1	com.apple.account.IMAPMail.exists	Number 1
com.apple.account.CalDAV.count	Number	2	com.apple.account.IMAPNotes.count	Number 4
com.apple.account.CalDAV.exists	Number	2	com.apple.account.IMAPNotes.exists	Number 1
com.apple.account.CardDAV.count	Number	1	com.apple.account.iTunesStore.count	Number 1
com.apple.account.CardDAV.exists	Number	1	com.apple.account.iTunesStore.exists	Number 1
com.apple.account.CloudKit.count	Number	1	com.apple.account.SMTP.count	Number 2
com.apple.account.CloudKit.exists	Number	1	com.apple.account.SMTP.exists	Number 1
com.apple.account.DeviceLocator.count	Number	1	com.apple.account.SubscribedCalendar.count	Number 1
com.apple.account.DeviceLocator.exists	Number	1	com.apple.account.SubscribedCalendar.exists	Number 1
com.apple.account.Exchange.count	Number	0	com.apple.account.tencentweibo.count	Number 0
com.apple.account.Exchange.exists	Number	2	com.apple.account.tencentweibo.exists	Number 2
com.apple.account.FindMyFriends.count	Number	1	com.apple.facebook.count	Number 0
com.apple.account.FindMyFriends.exists	Number	1	com.apple.facebook.exists	Number 2
com.apple.account.GameCenter.count	Number	1	com.apple.sinaweibo.count	Number 0
com.apple.account.GameCenter.exists	Number	1	com.apple.sinaweibo.exists	Number 2
com.apple.account.Google.count	Number	1	com.apple.twitter.count	Number 1
com.apple.account.Google.exists	Number	1	com.apple.twitter.exists	Number 1

Exists: 1 = Yes, 2 = None
Count: How many accounts?

Mac: /Library/Preferences/SystemConfiguration/com.apple.accounts.exists.plist

iOS:

[/private/var]/preferences/SystemConfiguration/com.apple.accounts.exists.plist

The com.apple.accounts.exists.plist file is located in the /preferences/SystemConfiguration/ directory for backups, file system extractions, and physical images.

This property list shows which types of accounts are globally configured on the device. These can include email (IMAP/SMTP/Exchange), Google, Calendar, Facebook, Twitter, Apple, Sinaweibo, etc. Each account has two associated keys: a “Count” key and an “Exists” key.

The “Exists” key shows if that particular type of account is in use. This can have a few different options:

1. At least one account is set up for this type
2. No accounts of this type

The “Count” key shows how many accounts of this type there are. For example, in the screenshot above, this device has:

- Two SMTP email accounts
- One Apple, Google, Twitter, and IMAP account
- No Exchange, Facebook, Sinaweibo, Tencentweibo accounts

The example above shows a device running iOS 8. Older iOS versions had fewer accounts listed—mainly AppleID, Facebook, and Sinaweibo.

▼ Root	Dictionary	(48)	com.apple.account.HolidayCalendar.count	Number	1
com.apple.account.AppleAccount.count	Number	1	com.apple.account.HolidayCalendar.exists	Number	1
com.apple.account.AppleAccount.exists	Number	1	com.apple.account.IdentityServices.count	Number	1
com.apple.account.AppleID.count	Number	0	com.apple.account.IdentityServices.exists	Number	1
com.apple.account.AppleID.exists	Number	2	com.apple.account.IMAP.count	Number	1
com.apple.account.AppleIDAuthentication.count	Number	1	com.apple.account.IMAP.exists	Number	1
com.apple.account.AppleIDAuthentication.exists	Number	1	com.apple.account.IMAPMail.count	Number	1
com.apple.account.BookmarkDAV.count	Number	1	com.apple.account.IMAPMail.exists	Number	1
com.apple.account.BookmarkDAV.exists	Number	1	com.apple.account.IMAPNotes.count	Number	4
com.apple.account.CalDAV.count	Number	2	com.apple.account.IMAPNotes.exists	Number	1
com.apple.account.CalDAV.exists	Number	1	com.apple.account.iTunesStore.count	Number	1
com.apple.account.CardDAV.count	Number	2	com.apple.account.iTunesStore.exists	Number	1
com.apple.account.CardDAV.exists	Number	1	com.apple.account.SMTP.count	Number	2
com.apple.account.CloudKit.count	Number	1	com.apple.account.SMTP.exists	Number	1
com.apple.account.CloudKit.exists	Number	1	com.apple.account.SubscribedCalendar.count	Number	1
com.apple.account.DeviceLocator.count	Number	1	com.apple.account.SubscribedCalendar.exists	Number	1
com.apple.account.DeviceLocator.exists	Number	1	com.apple.account.tencentweibo.count	Number	0
com.apple.account.Exchange.count	Number	0	com.apple.account.tencentweibo.exists	Number	2
com.apple.account.Exchange.exists	Number	2	com.apple.facebook.count	Number	0
com.apple.account.FindMyFriends.count	Number	1	com.apple.facebook.exists	Number	2
com.apple.account.FindMyFriends.exists	Number	1	com.apple.sinaweibo.count	Number	0
com.apple.account.GameCenter.count	Number	1	com.apple.sinaweibo.exists	Number	2
com.apple.account.GameCenter.exists	Number	1	com.apple.twitter.count	Number	1
com.apple.account.Google.count	Number	1	com.apple.twitter.exists	Number	1
com.apple.account.Google.exists	Number	1			

Configured Internet Accounts [iOS 7+, OS X 11+] Accounts3.sqlite | Accounts4.sqlite

```

1 select
2 zaccount.z_pk,
3 zaccounttype.zaccounttypedescription,
4 zaccount.zusername,
5 zaccount.zaccountdescription,
6 zaccount.zparentaccount,
7 datetime(zaccount.zdate+978307200,'UNIXEPOCH','UTC') as Timestamp,
8 zaccount.zidentifier
9 from zaccount
10 left join zaccounttype on zaccounttype == zaccounttype.z_pk

```

	Z_PK	ZACCOUNTTYPEDESCRIPTION	ZUSERNAME	ZACCOUNTDESCRIPTION	ZPARENTACCOUNT	Timestamp	ZIDENTIFIER
1	1	Twitter	lamevitwin	@lamevitwin	NULL	NULL	OFF46713-0EDD-478B-A992-1DB3C234F0D4
2	3	iCloud	oopa@csh.rit.edu	iCloud	NULL	2013-09-21 00:38:58	921FF895-8377-4ADB-B012-31ABB4761243
3	4	Messages	oopa@csh.rit.edu	NULL	NULL	2013-09-21 00:38:58	E9C73074-2B21-4CC4-A5A9-FAB6882CABEB
4	5	Device Locator	oopa@csh.rit.edu	NULL	3	2013-09-21 00:38:59	E319CBAA-3FD9-4773-81AD-A94CF4E7FA75
5	6	IMAPMail	NULL	NULL	3	2013-09-21 00:38:59	B3ED629B-5D07-442A-8088-D9D5B8C7EEF4
6	7	SMTP	oopa	SMTP:oopa@mail.csh.rit.edu	NULL	2013-09-21 00:38:59	CB6B7B0A-874A-403E-AD3F-59389FDFCCF5
7	8	IMAP	oopa	CSH	NULL	2013-09-21 00:38:59	AD3C55BC-6C88-454E-8CC5-CB70FF40891F

SANS | DFIR

FOR518.2 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 36

Mac:

- 10.11: ~/Library/Accounts/Accounts3.sqlite
- 10.12+: ~/Library/Accounts/Accounts4.sqlite

iOS: [/private/var]/mobile/Library/Accounts/Accounts3.sqlite

The Accounts3.sqlite or Accounts4.sqlite database keeps track of which accounts (Mail, Messages, Communication, Calendar, Social Media, etc.) are integrated into the Mac or iOS system.

The ZACCOUNTTYPE table contains the types of accounts that can be configured globally on the device. The Z_PK column contains the identification number for each account. This table also includes the account description, credential types, and the identifier for the account.

The ZACCOUNT table contains specific user account information. We can match up the Z_PK key from the ZACCOUNTTYPE table with the ZACCOUNTTYPE column of this table to determine what account this information is associated with.

The ZACCOUNT table in the example above shows the following columns of interest:

- Z_PK = Primary Key
- ZACCOUNTTYPEDESCRIPTION from ZACCOUNTTYPE Table = Type of Account
- ZUSERNAME = Account Username
- ZACCOUNTDESCRIPTION from ZACCOUNT Table = Account Description, more specific
- ZPARENTACCOUNT = Parent Account Type
- ZDATE = Account Setup Timestamp, Mac Epoch timestamp format (labeled in the query as “Timestamp”)
- ZIDENTIFIER = Account GUID

Z_PK	ZACCOUNTTYPEDESCRIPTION	ZUSERNAME	ZACCOUNTDESCRIPTION	ZPARENTACCOUNT	Timestamp	ZIDENTIFIER	
1	1	Twitter	iamevltwin	@iamevltwin	NULL	NULL	0FF46713-0EDD-478B-A992-1DB3C234F0D4
2	3	iCloud	oompa@csh.rit.edu	iCloud	NULL	2013-09-21 00:38:58	921FF895-8377-4ADB-B012-31ABB4761243
3	4	Messages	oompa@csh.rit.edu	NULL	NULL	2013-09-21 00:38:58	E9C73074-2B21-4CC4-A5A9-FAB6882CABEB
4	5	Device Locator	oompa@csh.rit.edu	NULL	3	2013-09-21 00:38:59	E319CBAA-3FD9-4773-81AD-A94CF4E7FA75
5	6	IMAPMail	NULL	NULL	3	2013-09-21 00:38:59	B3ED629B-5D07-442A-8088-D9D5B8C7EEF4
6	7	SMTP	oompa	SMTP:oompa@mail.csh.rit.edu	NULL	2013-09-21 00:38:59	CB6B7B0A-874A-403E-AD3F-59389FDFFCF5
7	8	IMAP	oompa	CSH	NULL	2013-09-21 00:38:59	AD3C55BC-8C88-454E-8CC5-CB70FF40891F

Internet Accounts: Configuration Details Accounts3.sqlite | Accounts4.sqlite

```

1 select
2   zaccount.z_pk,
3   zaccounttype.zaccounttypedescription,
4   zaccount.zusername,
5   zaccount.zaccountdescription,
6   zaccountproperty.zkey,
7   zaccountproperty.zvalue
8 from zaccountproperty
9 left join zaccount on zaccount.z_pk == zaccountproperty.zowner
10 left join zaccounttype on zaccount.zaccounttype == zaccounttype.z_pk

```

```

0000 62 70 6c 69 73 74 30 30 d4 01 02 03 04 05 06 09 bpl ist00. ....
0010 0a 58 24 76 65 72 73 69 6f 6e 58 24 6f 62 6a 65 .X$versi onX$obj e
0020 63 74 73 59 24 61 72 63 68 69 76 65 72 54 24 74 ctsY$ar chi verT$T
0030 6f 70 12 00 01 86 a0 a2 07 08 55 24 6e 75 6c 6c op. .... U$nul l
0040 5d 53 61 72 61 68 20 45 64 77 61 72 64 73 5f 10 ]Sar ah Edwards...
0050 0f 4e 53 4b 65 79 65 64 41 72 63 68 69 76 65 72 .NSKeyedAr chi ver
0060 d1 0b 0c 54 72 6f 6f 74 80 01 08 11 1a 23 2d 32 ...Tr oot. .... #-2
0070 37 3a 40 4e 60 63 68 00 00 00 00 00 00 01 01 00 7: @N' ch. ....
0080 00 00 00 00 00 00 0d 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
0090 00 00 00 00 00 00 6a .....j

```

	Z_PK	ZACCOUNTTYPEDESCRIPTION	ZUSERNAME	ZACCOUNTDESCRIPTION	ZKEY	ZVALUE
1	1	Twitter	iamevltwin	@iamevltwin	user_id	BLOB
2	1	Twitter	iamevltwin	@iamevltwin	fullName	BLOB
3	3	iCloud	oompa@csh.rit.edu	iCloud	mobileMeStatus	BLOB
4	3	iCloud	oompa@csh.rit.edu	iCloud	protocolVersion	BLOB
5	3	iCloud	oompa@csh.rit.edu	iCloud	Type	BLOB
6	3	iCloud	oompa@csh.rit.edu	iCloud	Class	BLOB
7	3	iCloud	oompa@csh.rit.edu	iCloud	primaryEmail	BLOB

The specific details on each account configuration can be viewed using the SQL query above. This can include things like the email server, username, and port information in the ZVALUE column's BLOB information. The example above shows a binary plist file that contains the "fullName" for the twitter account @iamevltwin.

Different accounts will have different types of configuration data that is named by the ZKEY column.

```

1  select
2  zaccount.z_pk,
3  zaccounttype.zaccounttypedescription,
4  zaccount.zusername,
5  zaccount.zaccountdescription,
6  zaccountproperty.zkey,
7  zaccountproperty.zvalue
8  from zaccountproperty
9  left join zaccount on zaccount.z_pk == zaccountproperty.zowner
10 left join zaccounttype on zaccount.zaccounttype == zaccounttype.z_pk

```

	Z_PK	ZACCOUNTTYPEDESCRIPTION	ZUSERNAME	ZACCOUNTDESCRIPTION	ZKEY	ZVALUE
1	1	Twitter	iamevltwin	@iamevltwin	user_id	BLOB
2	1	Twitter	iamevltwin	@iamevltwin	fullName	BLOB
3	3	iCloud	oompa@csh.rit.edu	iCloud	mobileMeStatus	BLOB
4	3	iCloud	oompa@csh.rit.edu	iCloud	protocolVersion	BLOB
5	3	iCloud	oompa@csh.rit.edu	iCloud	Type	BLOB
6	3	iCloud	oompa@csh.rit.edu	iCloud	Class	BLOB
7	3	iCloud	oompa@csh.rit.edu	iCloud	primaryEmail	BLOB

0000	62 70 6c 69 73 74 30 30 d4 01 02 03 04 05 06 09	bpl i st00.....
0010	0a 58 24 76 65 72 73 69 6f 6e 58 24 6f 62 6a 65	. X\$versi onX\$obj e
0020	63 74 73 59 24 61 72 63 68 69 76 65 72 54 24 74	ctsY\$ar chi verT\$t
0030	6f 70 12 00 01 86 a0 a2 07 08 55 24 6e 75 6c 6c	op..... U\$nul l
0040	5d 53 61 72 61 68 20 45 64 77 61 72 64 73 5f 10	]Sarah Edwar ds_.
0050	0f 4e 53 4b 65 79 65 64 41 72 63 68 69 76 65 72	. NSKeyedAr chi ver
0060	d1 0b 0c 54 72 6f 6f 74 80 01 08 11 1a 23 2d 32	... Tr oot..... #- 2
0070	37 3a 40 4e 60 63 68 00 00 00 00 00 00 01 01 00	7: @N`ch.....
0080	00 00 00 00 00 00 0d 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
0090	00 00 00 00 00 00 6a	..... j

Internet Accounts: Account Authorizations (iOS) Accounts3.sqlite | Accounts4.sqlite

- Account authorizations with applications

```
1 select Z_PK,zaccounttype, zbundleid,zgrantedpermissions from zauthorization
```

Z_PK	ZACCOUNTTYPE	ZBUNDLEID	ZGRANTEDPERMISSIONS
1	1	com.atebits.Tweetie2	<i>NULL</i>
2	1	com.hootsuite.hootsuite	
3	3	com.facebook.Facebook	user_about_me,read_stream
4	1	com.zenlabs.c25k	

The ZAUTHORIZATION table contains information about accounts that have access to specific applications and their permissions.

In the example above, the Twitter account has authorization to use these three applications:

- com.atebits.Tweetie2: Twitter App
- com.hootsuite.hootsuite: Hootsuite App
- com.zenlabs.c25k: Couch to 5k Application

Section 2: Agenda

Part 1: Mac and iOS Triage

Part 2: Most Recently Used (MRUs)

Part 3: Extended Attributes

Part 4: File System Events Store Database

Part 5: Spotlight

Part 6: Portable Artifacts

Part 7: File Systems

This page intentionally left blank.

Section 2: Part 2

Most Recently Used (MRUs)

This page intentionally left blank.

iOS Recent Apps: com.apple.springboard.plist

App Switcher: Double-click home button

- Up to 100 Items

SBRRecentDisplayItems key

- SBRRecentAppLayoutsPlistRepresentation (iOS 11)

Item 0 = Most Recent

▼ SBRRecentDisplayItems	Array	(100 items)
▼ Item 0	Array	(2 items)
Item 0	String	App
Item 1	String	com.apple.weather
▼ Item 1	Array	(2 items)
Item 0	String	App
Item 1	String	com.apple.AppStore
▼ Item 2	Array	(2 items)
Item 0	String	App
Item 1	String	com.audible.iphone
▼ Item 3	Array	(2 items)
Item 0	String	App
Item 1	String	com.apple.Passbook
▼ Item 4	Array	(2 items)
Item 0	String	App
Item 1	String	com.facebook.Facebook

Item N = Least Recent



SANS | DFIR

FOR518.2 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 43

Location: [/private/var]/mobile/Library/Preferences/com.apple.springboard.plist

Recently used iOS applications can help an investigation by allowing us to determine which applications have been used and the most recent order of usage.

In the screenshot to the right, you see what the user might see when they are flipping through their apps. You can get to this view by double-clicking the home button on iDevices. The most recent application is to the left. In this example, the user was on the Springboard but has most recently used the Weather application and the App Store before that (although it is hard to see in this view.)

The “SBRRecentDisplayItems” key in the springboard plist stores up to the last 100 applications that have been used. Item 0 is the most recent application, while Item N is the least recently used application.

Unfortunately, this plist does not keep track of usage timestamps. In the plist example above, it shows that this particular device has 100 recent applications; however, if the user “swiped up” and removed one, it will also be removed from this plist. On iOS 11, the key used is “ValueSBRRecentAppLayoutsPlistRepresentation”.

The example has 5 (out of 100!) applications shown, and each one is identified by its bundle ID, from most recent to least recent:

- com.apple.weather: Apple Weather
- com.apple.AppStore: Apple App Store
- com.audible.iphone: Audible
- com.apple.Passbook: Apple Passes/Wallet
- com.facebook.Facebook: Facebook

Mac Most Recently Used: *.sfl Files [10.11+], *.sfl2 [10.13+]

MS Office 2011: ~/Library/Preferences/com.microsoft.office.plist

MS Office 2016: ~/Library/Containers/com.microsoft.<app>/Data/Library/Preferences/com.microsoft.<app>.securebookmarks.plist

~/Library/Preferences/com.apple.finder.plist

- Recent folders

~/Library/Application Support/com.apple.sharedfilelist/com.apple.LSSharedFileList.ApplicationRecentDocuments/

- <bundle_id>.sfl (i.e., com.apple.textedit.sfl)
- Recent documents per application

~/Library/Application Support/com.apple.sharedfilelist/

com.apple.LSSharedFileList.RecentApplications.sfl
com.apple.LSSharedFileList.RecentDocuments.sfl
com.apple.LSSharedFileList.RecentHosts.sfl
com.apple.LSSharedFileList.RecentServers.sfl

10.11 changed some of the MRUs slightly. The recent documents for each application, and other recent items, now use the “SFL” format. This format uses the NSKeyedArchiver format. These are binary plist files that have the file extension “.sfl”.

In 10.13, this format changed slightly with the *.sfl2 file extension.

The items found in com.apple.finder.plist are still in the same format found on 10.10 and older.

Microsoft Office 2011: MRUs ~/Library/Preferences/com.microsoft.office.plist

Key	Type	Value
▼ Root	Dictionary	(53 items)
▼ 14\File MRU\MSWD	Array	(6 items)
▶ Item 0	Dictionary	(2 items)
▶ Item 1	Dictionary	(2 items)
▶ Item 2	Dictionary	(2 items)
▶ Item 3	Dictionary	(2 items)
▶ Item 4	Dictionary	(2 items)
▶ Item 5	Dictionary	(2 items)
▼ 14\File MRU\XCEL	Array	(1 item)
▶ Item 0	Dictionary	(2 items)
▼ 14\File MRU\PPT3	Array	(15 items)
▼ Item 0	Dictionary	(2 items)
File Alias	Data	<00000000 01b20002 0000c4d 6163696e 746f7368 20484400 00000000 00000000
Access Date	Data	<000049c4 03cdb127>
▶ Item 1	Dictionary	(2 items)
▶ Item 2	Dictionary	(2 items)
▶ Item 3	Dictionary	(2 items)
▶ Item 4	Dictionary	(2 items)
▶ Item 5	Dictionary	(2 items)

```

.....Macintosh HD.....
.8H+...Q...SECTION_2.pptx.....
.....01..
@.PPTXPPT3.....SECTION
N_2.....X...../.....Q.....J
..x.....E...KMacintosh HD:Users:sled
wards:Dropbox:SANS MAC:SECTION_2:SEC
TION_2.pptx.....S.E.C.T.I.O.N._2...p
.p.t.x.....M.a.c.i.n.t.o.s.h. .H.D...9
Users/sledwards/Dropbox/SANS MAC/SECTION
_2/SECTION_2.pptx...../.....
    
```

The always ubiquitous Microsoft Office uses the `com.microsoft.office.plist` property list to store its MRU files. Each application in Office (Word, Excel, PowerPoint, etc.) has a separate MRU key containing the most recently used files for that application.

Each MRU has Alias data that can be extracted to view additional data (shown above) and an access date in Mac OS format.

The access date can be interpreted as follows:

- Select the middle four bytes (i.e., `0x49C403CD`)
- Put these bytes into the `Calculator.app`
- Select “Byte Flip” to change it to little endian (`0xCD03C449`)
- Calculate the numeric Mac OS date (i.e., `3439576137`)
- Use Epoch Converter to make the date human readable (2012-12-28 21:48:57 Fri UTC)

Microsoft Office 2016: MRUs

~/Library/Containers/com.microsoft.<app>/Data/Library/Preferences/com.microsoft.<app>.securebookmarks.plist

Key	Type	Value
▼ Root	Dictionary	(27 items)
▼ file:///Users/oompa/Dropbox%20(Personal)/Conferences/CEIC2014/MacLogs.pptx	Dictionary	(2 items)
kBookmarkDataKey	Data	<626f6f6b 18030000 00000410 30000000 412
kUUIDKey	String	8AFEf131-877C-4673-8B2D-DC2D1926A877
▼ file:///Users/oompa/Dropbox%20(Personal)/FOR518_A11_01/For518_1_A05_01_PRESIO.pptx	Dictionary	(2 items)
kBookmarkDataKey	Data	<626f6f6b 04030000 00000410 30000000 09
kUUIDKey	String	39166053-F648-4BE5-8D67-0D22C13ACFD9
▶ file:///Users/oompa/Dropbox%20(Personal)/FOR518_A11_03/For518_1_A11_01_PRESIO.pptx	Dictionary	(2 items)
▶ file:///Users/oompa/Dropbox%20(Personal)/FOR518_A11_03/For518_1_A11_01_RSTR.pptx	Dictionary	(2 items)
▶ file:///Users/oompa/Dropbox%20(Personal)/FOR518_A11_03/For518_2_A11_01_PRESIO.pptx	Dictionary	(2 items)
▶ file:///Users/oompa/Dropbox%20(Personal)/FOR518_A11_03/For518_3_A11_01_PRESIO.pptx	Dictionary	(2 items)
▶ file:///Users/oompa/Dropbox%20(Personal)/FOR518_A11_03/For518_4_A11_01_PRESIO.pptx	Dictionary	(2 items)
▶ file:///Users/oompa/Dropbox%20(Personal)/FOR518_A11_03/For518_5_A11_01_PRESIO.pptx	Dictionary	(2 items)
▶ file:///Users/oompa/Dropbox%20(Personal)/FOR518_A11_03/For518_5_A11_01_RSTR.pptx	Dictionary	(2 items)

Microsoft 2016 changed quite a bit; for example, the MRUs are now being stored in a different property list file. This list is populated in an alphabetical format, so we do not know which document was opened first or last. We also do not get timestamps as we did before. Each key only has bookmark data and a UUID associated with it.

We do, however, get more than the macOS MRU default count of 10!

Bookmark Data

```

000 62 6F 6F 6B 24 03 00 00 00 00 04 10 30 00 00 00 CA 3F FA B9 CD 67 28 B2 book$......0....?...g(.
018 32 CD 69 BC 52 06 E5 C5 F3 6B A5 2E BD AC E3 A8 05 E7 96 FF 44 71 22 BA 2;i.R...k....."Dq"
030 14 02 00 00 04 00 00 00 03 03 00 00 00 08 00 28 05 00 00 00 01 01 00 00 .....(.....
048 55 73 65 72 73 00 00 00 05 00 00 00 01 01 00 00 6F 6F 6D 70 61 00 00 00 Users.....oompa...
060 07 00 00 00 01 01 00 00 44 65 73 6B 74 6F 70 00 05 00 00 00 01 01 00 00 .....Desktop.....
078 45 64 69 74 73 00 00 00 14 00 00 00 01 01 00 00 46 4F 52 35 31 38 5F 33 Edits.....FOR518_3
090 5F 44 30 32 5F 30 31 2E 70 70 74 78 14 00 00 00 01 06 00 00 10 00 00 00 _D02_01.pptx.....
0A8 20 00 00 00 30 00 00 00 40 00 00 00 50 00 00 00 08 00 00 00 04 03 00 00 ...0...@...P.....
0C0 CA A3 0A 00 00 00 00 08 00 00 00 04 03 00 00 F7 6B 10 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....k.....
0D8 08 00 00 00 04 03 00 00 10 6C 10 00 00 00 00 00 08 00 00 00 04 03 00 00 .....l.....
0F0 D3 82 11 00 00 00 00 08 00 00 00 04 03 00 00 59 64 12 00 00 00 00 00 .....Yd.....
108 14 00 00 00 01 06 00 00 88 00 00 00 98 00 00 00 A8 00 00 00 B8 00 00 00 .....
120 C8 00 00 00 08 00 00 00 00 04 00 00 41 C0 72 7B 54 00 00 00 18 00 00 00 .....A.r{T.....
138 01 02 00 00 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0F 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
150 00 00 00 00 08 00 00 00 04 03 00 00 03 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 04 00 00 00 .....
168 03 03 00 00 F5 01 00 00 08 00 00 00 01 09 00 00 66 69 6C 65 3A 2F 2F 2F .....file:///
180 0C 00 00 00 01 01 00 00 4D 61 63 69 6E 74 6F 73 68 20 48 44 08 00 00 00 .....Macintosh HD...
198 04 03 00 00 00 30 E3 5D 5D 01 00 00 08 00 00 00 00 04 00 00 41 C0 C2 3F .....0.]].....A.?
1B0 D3 B4 3E 40 24 00 00 00 01 01 00 00 42 31 34 32 30 30 42 30 2D 42 37 45 .....>@$......B14200B0-B7E
1C8 32 2D 34 46 34 30 2D 38 43 41 30 2D 39 41 33 31 33 30 36 31 42 44 46 39 2-4F40-8CA0-9A313061BDF9
1E0 18 00 00 00 01 02 00 00 81 00 00 00 01 00 00 00 EF 13 00 00 01 00 00 00 .....
1F8 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 01 00 00 00 01 01 00 00 2F 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 ...../.....
210 01 05 00 00 1A 00 00 00 01 01 00 00 4E 53 55 52 4C 44 6F 63 75 6D 65 6E .....NSURLOccumen
228 74 49 64 65 6E 74 69 66 69 65 72 4B 65 79 00 00 04 00 00 00 03 03 00 00 tIdentifierKey.....
240 7E 01 00 00 08 00 00 00 FE FF FF FF 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 11 00 00 00 .....
258 04 10 00 00 6C 00 00 00 00 00 00 05 10 00 00 D8 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....l.....
270 10 10 00 00 04 01 00 00 00 00 00 40 10 00 00 F4 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....@.....
288 02 20 00 00 00 01 00 00 00 00 00 05 20 00 00 40 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....@.....
2A0 10 20 00 00 50 01 00 00 00 00 00 11 20 00 00 84 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....P.....
2B8 12 20 00 00 64 01 00 00 00 00 00 13 20 00 00 74 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....d.....t.....
2D0 20 20 00 00 80 01 00 00 00 00 00 30 20 00 00 DC 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....0.....
2E8 01 C0 00 00 24 01 00 00 00 00 00 11 C0 00 00 20 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....$.
300 12 C0 00 00 34 01 00 00 00 00 00 10 D0 00 00 04 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....4.....
318 E4 01 00 80 08 02 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....

```

The bookmark data can be extracted and viewed in a hex editor. A bookmark is a reference mechanism that is used to find a file or directory, similar to Windows Link files.

Each bookmark starts off with the header “book”.

In the screenshot above, various items of interest can be viewed:

- Strings making up the file path (/Users/oompa/Desktop/Edits/FOR518_3_D02_01.pptx)
- Volume Name (Macintosh HD)
- Volume GUID (B14200B0-B7E2-4F40-8CA0-9A313061BDF9)

Bookmark data may also contain PNG icons that can be extracted.

Reference:

CFURL:

<https://developer.apple.com/documentation/corefoundation/cfurl-rd7>

Recent Folders: FXRecentFolders ~/Library/Preferences/com.apple.finder.plist



Item	Type	Value
FXRecentFolders	Array	(8 items)
Item 0	Dictionary	(2 items)
file-bookmark	Data	<626f6f6b a0020000 00000110 10000000
name	String	Documents
Item 1	Dictionary	(2 items)
file-bookmark	Data	<626f6f6b a0020000 00000110 10000000
name	String	Downloads
Item 2	Dictionary	(2 items)
file-bookmark	Data	<626f6f6b 9c020000 00000110 10000000
name	String	Desktop

The Recent Folders are located in the `com.apple.finder.plist` in the Preferences directory.

Shown above are two examples of the `com.apple.finder.plist` file. Each recent Item contains a folder name and a reference link.

On top is an example from a 10.7+ system. The `file-bookmark` is a file reference using the same bookmark format as before.

Recent Documents per Application <bundle_id>.sfl Files [10.11+], *.sfl2 [10.13+]

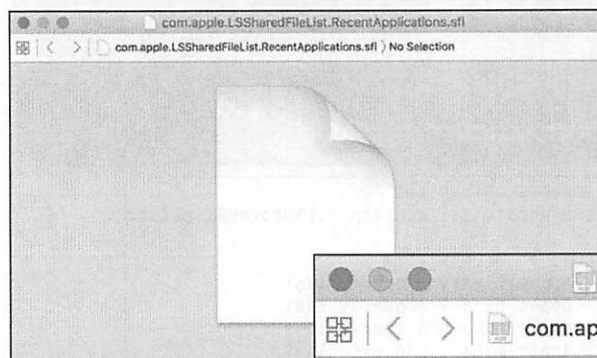
~/Library/Application Support/com.apple.sharedfilelist/
com.apple.LSSharedFileList.ApplicationRecentDocuments/

```
word:com.apple.LSSharedFileList.ApplicationRecentDocuments oompa$ pwd
/Users/oompa/Library/Application Support/com.apple.sharedfilelist/com.apple.LSSharedFileList.
ApplicationRecentDocuments
word:com.apple.LSSharedFileList.ApplicationRecentDocuments oompa$ file *
:no-bundle:????sfl: Apple binary property list
com.adobe.flashplayer.installmanager.sfl: Apple binary property list
com.adobe.installdobeflashplayer.sfl: Apple binary property list
com.apple.accessibility.universalaccessauthwarn.sfl: Apple binary property list
com.apple.activitymonitor.sfl: Apple binary property list
com.apple.addressbook.sfl: Apple binary property list
com.apple.aosheartbeat.sfl: Apple binary property list
com.apple.aospushrelay.sfl: Apple binary property list
com.apple.appstore.sfl: Apple binary property list
com.apple.archiveutility.sfl: Apple binary property list
com.apple.audio.audiomidisetup.sfl: Apple binary property list
com.apple.backup.launcher.sfl: Apple binary property list
com.apple.bluetoothfileexchange.sfl: Apple binary property list
com.apple.calculator.sfl: Apple binary property list
```

Each application will have its own “SFL” file. Each of these is named by the “reverse DNS” format application bundle ID.

This list will contain both native Apple applications and third-party applications.

NSKeyedArchiver Formatted Binary Plist Files [1]



Default Xcode View



Change
“.sfl” to
“.plist”

Key	Type	Value
▼ Root	Dictionary	(4 items)
\$version	Number	100,000
▶ \$objects	Array	(76 items)
\$archiver	String	NSKeyedArchiver
▶ \$top	Dictionary	(0 items)

SANS | DFIR

FOR518.2 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 50

While there are many plists that use the NSKeyedArchiver format, the Shared File List “SFL” files make a good example of how to parse them.

If we take one of these files and open its directory in Xcode, you will notice it does not show you the plist structure—instead, it shows a blank page icon. This is due to the “*.sfl” file extension.

If we change the file extension to “*.plist”, we can view the contents of the plist; however, due to how this plist is structured, some of the entries are not shown. Depending on the plist viewer, these values may or may not be shown. Newer versions of BlackLight do show them!

When viewing many plists at a time, you can easily tell you have one of these NSKeyedArchiver formatted plists by the first few keys:

- \$version
- \$objects
- \$archiver with the value “NSKeyedArchiver”
- \$top

NSKeyedArchiver Formatted Binary Plist Files [2]

No Context for
Keys and Values

Item 16	String	file:///Applications/Safari.app/
▼ Item 17	Dictionary	(2 items)
\$classname	String	NSURL
▼ \$classes	Array	(2 items)
Item 0	String	NSURL
Item 1	String	NSObject
Item 18	Data	<626f6f6b cc020000 00000410 30000000 00000000>
▼ Item 19	Dictionary	(2 items)
NS.keys	Array	(0 items)
▼ NS.objects	Array	(0 items)
▼ Item 20	Dictionary	(2 items)
\$classname	String	SFListItem
▼ \$classes	Array	(2 items)
Item 0	String	SFListItem
Item 1	String	NSObject
▼ Item 21	Dictionary	(1 item)
order	Number	-319
▼ Item 22	Dictionary	(1 item)
NS.uuidbytes	Data	<cffa6b33 6b46476e b93a3384 d4c48242>
Item 23	String	Terminal
▼ Item 24	Dictionary	(0 items)
Item 25	String	file:///Applications/Utilities/Terminal.app/
Item 26	Data	<626f6f6b 04030000 00000410 30000000 00000000>
▼ Item 27	Dictionary	(1 item)
order	Number	-320
▼ Item 28	Dictionary	(1 item)
NS.uuidbytes	Data	<6229995c 87f9435a b6012fdd a7c1852>
Item 29	String	System Preferences

If we take a look at one these files, we can see items that appear to be of interest. The problem with this format of plist files is that there is no outright context put into the keys and values.

Item 16	String	file:///Applications/Safari.app/
▼ Item 17	Dictionary	(2 items)
\$classname	String	NSURL
▼ \$classes	Array	(2 items)
Item 0	String	NSURL
Item 1	String	NSObject
Item 18	Data	<626f6f6b cc020000 00000410 30000000 00>
▼ Item 19	Dictionary	(2 items)
▼ NS.keys	Array	(0 items)
▼ NS.objects	Array	(0 items)
▼ Item 20	Dictionary	(2 items)
\$classname	String	SFListItem
▼ \$classes	Array	(2 items)
Item 0	String	SFListItem
Item 1	String	NSObject
▼ Item 21	Dictionary	(1 item)
order	Number	-319
▼ Item 22	Dictionary	(1 item)
NS.uuidbytes	Data	<cffa6b33 6b46476e b93a3384 d4c48242>
Item 23	String	Terminal
▼ Item 24	Dictionary	(0 items)
Item 25	String	file:///Applications/Utilities/Terminal.app/
Item 26	Data	<626f6f6b 04030000 00000410 30000000 00>
▼ Item 27	Dictionary	(1 item)
order	Number	-320
▼ Item 28	Dictionary	(1 item)
NS.uuidbytes	Data	<6229995c 87f9435a b6012fdd a7cf1852>
Item 29	String	System Preferences

NSKeyedArchiver Formatted Binary Plist Files [3]

```
{
  "sversion" => 100000
  "subjects" => [
    0 => "$null"
    1 => {
      "NS.keys" => [
        0 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401bb0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 2}
        1 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401bd0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 3}
        2 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401bf0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 4}
      ]
      "NS.objects" => [
        0 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401c60 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 5}
        1 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401c80 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 6}
        2 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401ca0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 10}
      ]
      "$class" => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401d10 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 9}
    }
    2 => "version"
    3 => "properties"
    4 => "items"
    5 => 1
    6 => {
      "NS.keys" => [
        0 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401db0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 7}
      ]
      "NS.objects" => [
        0 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401e10 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 8}
      ]
      "$class" => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401d10 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 9}
    }
    7 => "com.apple.LSSharedFileList.MaxAmount"
    8 => 10
    9 => {
      "$classname" => "NSDictionary"
      "$classes" => [
        0 => "NSDictionary"
        1 => "NSObject"
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

Output from
plutil -p

If your plist viewer shows all the values needed, feel free to use it! If it doesn't, we can use the output from the "plutil -p <file>" command.

This output shows the values in a somewhat human readable format in JSON style output.

```

{
"$version" => 100000
"$objects" => [
  0 => "$null"
  1 => {
    "NS.keys" => [
      0 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401bb0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 2}
      1 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401bd0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 3}
      2 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401bf0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 4}
    ]
    "NS.objects" => [
      0 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401c60 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 5}
      1 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401c80 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 6}
      2 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401ca0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 10}
    ]
    "$class" => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401d10 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 9}
  }
  2 => "version"
  3 => "properties"
  4 => "items"
  5 => 1
  6 => {
    "NS.keys" => [
      0 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401db0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 7}
    ]
    "NS.objects" => [
      0 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401e10 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 8}
    ]
    "$class" => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401d10 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 9}
  }
  7 => "com.apple.LSSharedFileList.MaxAmount"
  8 => 10
  9 => {
    "$classname" => "NSDictionary"
    "$classes" => [
      0 => "NSDictionary"
      1 => "NSObject"
    ]
  }
}

```

NSKeyedArchiver Formatted Binary Plist Files [4]

Start at \$top / "root"

```
"$top" => {  
  "root" => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370406bb0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 1}  
}
```

```
{  
  "$version" => 100000  
  "$objects" => [  
    0 => "$null"  
    1 => {  
      "NS.keys" => [  
        0 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401bb0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 2}  
        1 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401bd0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 3}  
        2 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401bf0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 4}  
      ]  
      "NS.objects" => [  
        0 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401c60 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 5}  
        1 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401c80 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 6}  
        2 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401ca0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 10}  
      ]  
    }  
  ]  
  "$class" => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401d10 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 9}  
}  
2 => "version"  
3 => "properties"  
4 => "items"  
5 => 1
```

Find Object "1"

SANS | DFIR

FOR518.2 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 55

To start parsing these plist files, we need to start at the \$top key. This should hold the "root" of the plist tree. In the example above, "root" points to the value "1".

In the \$objects section, we will find the "1" value, as noted by the arrow above. This key holds (sub)keys and objects. This particular format has a key = value format as shown below.

```
Key = Object  
2 = 5  
3 = 6  
4 = 10
```

You will notice that certain "objects" have a \$class key. This describes a bit about the values in this object. Some examples are in the next slide.

```

{
"$version" => 100000
"$objects" => [
  0 => "$null"
  1 => {
    "NS.keys" => [
      0 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401bb0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 2}
      1 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401bd0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 3}
      2 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401bf0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 4}
    ]
    "NS.objects" => [
      0 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401c60 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 5}
      1 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401c80 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 6}
      2 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401ca0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 10}
    ]
    "$class" => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401d10 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 9}
  }
  2 => "version"
  3 => "properties"
  4 => "items"
  5 => 1
}

```


NSKeyedArchiver Formatted Binary Plist Files [5]

`$classname = Data Type`
(May be NS data type or custom)

```
9 => {
  "$classname" => "NSDictionary"
  "$classes" => [
    0 => "NSDictionary"
    1 => "NSObject"
  ]
}
```

```
20 => {
  "$classname" => "SFListItem"
  "$classes" => [
    0 => "SFListItem"
    1 => "NSObject"
  ]
}
```

```
17 => {
  "$classname" => "NSURL"
  "$classes" => [
    0 => "NSURL"
    1 => "NSObject"
  ]
}
```

In the previous example, the `$class` referred to object “9”, or an `NSDictionary` data type.

Other examples may include other `NSData` types, like `NSURL`, `NSDate`, `NSUUID`, or `NSArray`.

Other “custom” types may also be available. In the example plist, we have a `$classname` “`SFListItem`” describing the recent item.

NSKeyedArchiver Formatted Binary Plist Files [6]

```
2 => "version"
3 => "properties"
4 => "items"
5 => 1
6 => {
  "NS.keys" => [
    0 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401db0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 7}
  ]
  "NS.objects" => [
    0 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401e10 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 8}
  ]
  "$class" => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401d10 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 9}
}
7 => "com.apple.LSSharedFileList.MaxAmount"
8 => 10
9 => {
  "classname" => "NSDictionary"
  "classes" => [
    0 => "NSDictionary"
    1 => "NSObject"
  ]
}
10 => {
  "NS.objects" => [
    0 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401ff0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 11}
    1 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370402010 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 21}
    2 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370402030 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 27}
    3 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370402050 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 33}
    4 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370402070 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 39}
    5 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370402090 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 45}
    6 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff3704020b0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 51}
    7 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff3704020d0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 57}
    8 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff3704020f0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 63}
    9 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370402110 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 69}
  ]
  "$class" => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff3704021b0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 75}
}
```

Continuing with our example, we can see that keys “2”, “3”, and “4” are associated with “version”, “properties”, and “items”, respectively. The “items” key sounds most promising. In this case, let’s follow this one down the line.

Previously, we saw that value “4” is associated with value “10”. Value “10” shown above contains an array of objects: 11, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69; 10 items! This sounds like our Recent Applications.

Let’s look at recent item “11” ...

```

2 => "version"
3 => "properties"
4 => "items"
5 => 1
6 => {
  "NS.keys" => [
    0 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401db0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 7}
  ]
  "NS.objects" => [
    0 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401e10 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 8}
  ]
  "$class" => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401d10 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 9}
}
7 => "com.apple.LSSharedFileList.MaxAmount"
8 => 10
9 => {
  "$classname" => "NSDictionary"
  "$classes" => [
    0 => "NSDictionary"
    1 => "NSObject"
  ]
}
10 => {
  "NS.objects" => [
    0 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370401ff0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 11}
    1 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370402010 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 21}
    2 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370402030 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 27}
    3 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370402050 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 33}
    4 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370402070 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 39}
    5 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370402090 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 45}
    6 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff3704020b0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 51}
    7 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff3704020d0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 57}
    8 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff3704020f0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 63}
    9 => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370402110 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 69}
  ]
  "$class" => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff3704021b0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 75}
}

```



```

11 => {
  "$class" => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370402280 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 20}
  "order" => -146
  "bookmark" => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff3704022a0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 18}
  "uniqueIdentifier" => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff3704022c0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 12}
  "properties" => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff3704022e0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 19}
  "URL" => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370402300 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 15}
  "name" => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370402320 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 14}
}
12 => {
  "NS.uuidbytes" => <63c56a16 3b014cdf 9de42fab 8a616942>
  "$class" => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff3704024d0 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 13}
}
13 => {
  "$classname" => "NSUUID"
  "$classes" => [
    0 => "NSUUID"
    1 => "NSObject"
  ]
}
14 => "System Preferences"
15 => {
  "NS.base" => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370402650 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 0}
  "NS.relative" => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370402690 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 16}
  "$class" => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7ff370402670 [0x7fff760dd390]>{value = 17}
}
16 => "file:///Applications/System%20Preferences.app/"
17 => {
  "$classname" => "NSURL"
  "$classes" => [
    0 => "NSURL"
    1 => "NSObject"
  ]
}
18 => <626f6f6b e4020000 00000410 30000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
04020000 0c000000 01010000 4170706c 69636174 696f6e73 16000000 01010000 53797374 656d2050 72656665 72656e63 65732e61
70700000 08000000 01060000 04000000 18000000 08000000 04030000 47000000 00000000 08000000 04030000 2ca70000 00000000
08000000 01060000 48000000 58000000 08000000 00040000 41bb8965 13000000 18000000 01020000 02000000 00000000 0f000000
00000000 00000000 00000000 08000000 01090000 66696c65 3a2f2f2f 0a000000 01010000 456c2043 61707469 616e0000 08000000
04030000 00000032 74000000 08000000 00040000 41bbf944 dc000000 24000000 01010000 44363942 44313038 2d463934 322d3330
46372d42 4535422d 34413644 43343134 35463336 18000000 01020000 81000000 01000000 ef130000 01000000 00000000 00000000
01000000 01010000 2f000000 00000000 01050000 af000000 01020000 65376461 65303539 39643635 31353263 37366266 33643266
35373966 38643166 32633137 66343231 3b303030 30303030 303b3030 30303030 30303b30 30303030 30303030 3031613b
636f6d2e 6170706c 652e6170 702d7361 6e64626f 782e7265 61643b30 30303030 3030313b 30313030 30303034 3b303030 30303030
30303030 30613732 633b2f61 70706c69 63617469 6f6e732f 73797374 656d2070 72656665 72656e63 65732e61 70700000 a8000000
feffffff 01000000 00000000 0d000000 04100000 38000000 00000000 05100000 68000000 00000000 10100000 88000000 00000000
40100000 78000000 00000000 02200000 38010000 00000000 05200000 a8000000 00000000 10200000 b8000000 00000000 11200000
ec000000 00000000 12200000 cc000000 00000000 13200000 dc000000 00000000 20200000 18010000 00000000 30200000 44010000
00000000 81f00000 4c010000 00000000>

```


MacMRU Python Script: github.com/mac4n6/macMRU-Parser

Older Plists, SFL* Files, Microsoft Office Files, and Spotlight Shortcuts

Run on live system or mounted image

Parses Bookmark and Alias BLOBs

```
bit:macMRU-Parser-master oompa$ python macMRU.py ~/Library/
##### MacMRU Parser v1.1 #####
=====
Parsing: /Users/oompa/Library/Application Support/com.apple.sharedfilelist/com.apple.LSSharedFileList.iCloudItems.sfl
Cannot open file: /Users/oompa/Library/Application Support/com.apple.sharedfilelist/com.apple.LSSharedFileList.iCloudItems.sfl
=====
Parsing: /Users/oompa/Library/Application Support/com.apple.sharedfilelist/com.apple.LSSharedFileList.RecentApplications.sfl
Max number of recent items in this plist: 10
[Item Number: 0 | Order: -134.0] Name: 'Microsoft Word.app' (URL:'file:///Applications/Microsoft%20Word.app/')
[Item Number: 1 | Order: -136.0] Name: 'Microsoft Error Reporting.app' (URL:'file:///Applications/Microsoft%20PowerPoint.app/')
[Item Number: 2 | Order: -140.0] Name: 'Console.app' (URL:'file:///Applications/Utilities/Console.app/')
[Item Number: 3 | Order: -130.0] Name: 'osxpmem.app' (URL:'file:///private/var/folders/n7/vnfzc155443_qg0zp2cwz188000gn/T/AppleInternal/AppleInternal/Library/Spotlight/Spotlight.Versions/v1/Spotlight0/00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000.osxpmem.app/')
[Item Number: 4 | Order: -137.0] Name: 'Microsoft PowerPoint.app' (URL:'file:///Applications/Microsoft%20PowerPoint.app/')
[Item Number: 5 | Order: -131.0] Name: 'Microsoft Excel.app' (URL:'file:///Applications/Microsoft%20Excel.app/')
[Item Number: 6 | Order: -138.0] Name: 'Preview.app' (URL:'file:///Applications/Preview.app/')
[Item Number: 7 | Order: -129.0] Name: 'osxpmem.app' (URL:'file:///Users/oompa/Downloads/osxpmem.app/')
[Item Number: 8 | Order: -133.0] Name: 'Epoch Converter.app' (URL:'file:///Applications/Epoch%20Converter.app/')
[Item Number: 9 | Order: -132.0] Name: 'System Preferences.app' (URL:'file:///Applications/System%20Preferences.app/')
=====
```

SANS | **DFIR**

FOR518.2 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 62

A script was created by the course author to deal with these pesky new Mac MRU plist files. It should make an analysis of these files easier on the analyst.

This Python script can be downloaded from <https://github.com/mac4n6/macMRU-Parser>

References:

<https://www.mac4n6.com/blog/2016/7/10/new-script-macmru-most-recently-used-plist-parser>

<https://www.mac4n6.com/blog/2016/8/15/update-to-macmru-parser-now-with-microsoft-office-support>

<https://www.mac4n6.com/blog/2017/7/19/script-update-mac-mru-parser-spotlight-shortcuts-blob-parsing>

Lab 2.1

Mac and iOS Triage

This page intentionally left blank.

Section 2: Agenda

Part 1: Mac and iOS Triage

Part 2: Most Recently Used (MRUs)

Part 3: Extended Attributes

Part 4: File System Events Store Database

Part 5: Spotlight

Part 6: Portable Artifacts

Part 7: File Systems

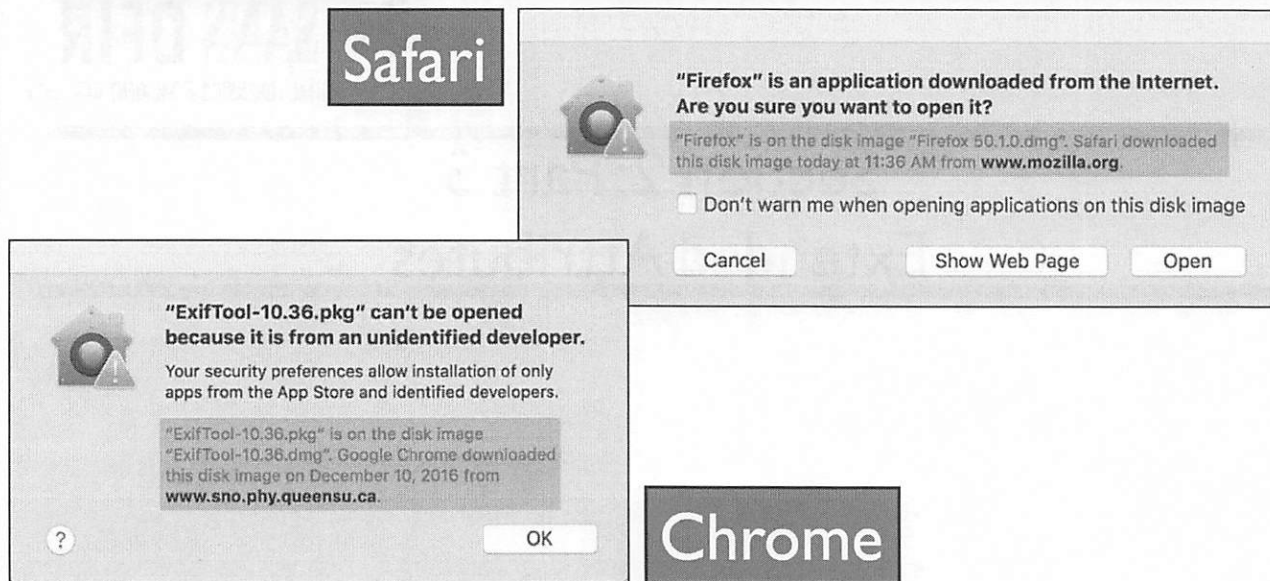
This page intentionally left blank.

Section 2: Part 3

Extended Attributes

This page intentionally left blank.

Extended Attributes: File Quarantine of Downloaded Items



SANS | DFIR

FOR518.2 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 66

Apple uses file quarantine to protect the system by checking files against a malicious file database (more on this later). It is also used to inform the user when and where a file was downloaded from when the user attempts to open the file.

Two examples are shown above. The top example shows a file downloaded using the Safari web browser. The file downloaded was "Firefox 50.1.0.dmg", which was downloaded at 11:36 AM from mozilla.org.

The bottom example shows that "ExifTool-10.36.pkg" was downloaded using the Chrome web browser on December 10, 2016, from www.sno.phy.queensu.ca.

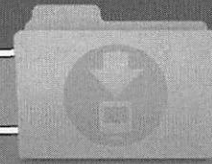
How does the Mac know when and where these files were downloaded from? ... Extended attributes!

Extended Attributes in ~/Downloads/

@ = Extended Attributes

Stored in Attributes File on HFS+

Review with "xattr" command



```
Elwoods-Mac:~ elwoodblues$ cd ~/Downloads/
Elwoods-Mac:Downloads elwoodblues$ ls -la
total 196704
drwx-----+  8 elwoodblues  staff      272 Sep 29 08:12 .
drwxr-xr-x+  14 elwoodblues  staff      476 Sep 27 20:50 ..
-rw-r--r--@  1 elwoodblues  staff     6148 Sep 29 08:12 .DS_Store
-rw-----  1 elwoodblues  staff         0 Sep 23 11:25 .localized
drwx-----@  3 elwoodblues  staff      102 Sep 23 11:25 About Downloads.lpdf
-rw-r--r--@  2 elwoodblues  staff  34133928 Sep  5 18:42 Firefox 15.0.1.dmg
-rw-r--r--@  1 elwoodblues  staff  21744672 Aug 15 13:53 Wireshark 1.8.2 Intel 64.dmg
-rw-r--r--@  1 elwoodblues  staff  44821470 Sep 25 12:00 googlechrome.dmg
```

Each user has their own `Downloads` directory. This directory contains all of the downloads from applications, such as web browsers and email that use this folder as their default download location. Most applications will have a preference setting that users can change; however, by default, this directory will be used.

On a well-used system, this directory will contain months, even years' worth of downloads.

Each item that was downloaded will likely have extended attributes showing metadata of the download. To see if a file contains extended attributes, you can run the command "`ls -la`".

Files with extended attributes will have the "@" at the end of the permissions. You can even try running the command "`ls -l@`" to see the names of the attributes.

Extended Attribute: Types

<code>com.apple.decmpfs</code>	• Compressed File Data (HFS+)
<code>com.apple.quarantine</code>	• Quarantine Data
<code>com.apple.genstore</code>	• Document Versions
<code>com.apple.system.Security</code>	• Access Control Lists (HFS+)
<code>com.apple.metadata</code>	• Spotlight Metadata
<code>com.apple.cpl.*</code>	• iCloud Photos
<code>com.apple.icloud.*</code>	• iCloud
<code>com.apple.rootless</code>	• System Integrity Protection (SIP) Protected
<code>com.apple.lastuseddate#PS</code>	• File Usage
<code>com.apple.diskimages</code>	• Disk Image Data
<code>com.apple.backupd</code>	• Time Machine Data
<code>com.apple.cs.*</code>	• Code Signing Info
Other Applications	• Dropbox, Amazon Kindle, Evernote, Snagit

Extended attributes come in many types, some of which are listed above. The two most common are `com.apple.decmpfs` and `com.apple.quarantine`. Each attribute contains data specific to its purpose and does not follow a static format. An investigator's intuition and reverse engineering skills may be needed to decode the contents of these attributes.

The `com.apple.decmpfs` attribute is particularly interesting because it means this file is using the per-file compression available in the HFS+ file system. Files such as those found in `/bin`, like `ls`, `echo`, or `dd` are compressed.

Ever wonder why some versions of EnCase show these files as having 0 bytes? This is why.

Note: The `xattr` command filters out `com.apple.decmpfs` and `com.apple.system.Security` attributes. An investigator may need additional tools to review these two attributes.

Extended Attributes: Downloaded Files [1]

Attributes depend on Application Developers

`com.apple.metadata:kMDItemDownloadedDate`

- Download date in NSDate format (big endian 8-byte float), Safari and other native apps like Messages, AirDrop, and Mail

`com.apple.metadata:kMDItemWhereFroms`

- Data URL: Where item was downloaded
- Origin URL: Referring URL
- Not in Safari (10.12) by default: If "Open Safe Files" checked in Safari Preferences
- Not in Firefox

Open "safe" files after downloading

"Safe" files include movies, pictures, sounds, PDF and text documents, and archives.

`com.apple.quarantine`

- Time in Hex (Unix Epoch) (10.6+)
- Agent Name (10.6+)
- Event Identifier (10.6+)
- Agent Bundle Identifier (10.6, 10.7)

The contents of extended attribute data can vary by operating system or application. Each browser saves different extended attributes.

Safari: All in slide

Chrome: Does not use `kMDItemDownloadedDate`

The extended attributes can contain useful information, such as:

- Download dates
- URLs: The Data URL shows where the data was actually downloaded from. The Origin URL shows where the download was referred from. This extended attribute will not get written for some of Safari's downloaded files on 10.12 if the "Open Safe Files" option is checked in Safari Preferences.
- Quarantine Data: Contains information related to Apple's file quarantine system.

Extended Attributes: Downloaded Files [2]

Safari Download

```
[bit:Downloads oompa$ xattr -xl Firefox\ 50.1.0.dmg
com.apple.metadata:kMDItemDownloadedDate:
00000000 62 70 6C 69 73 74 30 30 A1 01 33 41 BE 0E E3 62 |bplist00..3A...b|
00000010 AC 63 5A 08 0A 00 00 00 00 00 00 01 01 00 00 00 |.cZ.....|
00000020 00 00 00 00 02 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
00000030 00 00 00 00 13 |.....|
00000035
com.apple.metadata:kMDItemWhereFroms:
00000000 62 70 6C 69 73 74 30 30 A2 01 02 5F 10 65 68 74 |bplist00..._eht|
00000010 74 70 73 3A 2F 2F 64 6F 77 6E 6C 6F 61 64 2D 69 |tps://download-i|
00000020 6E 73 74 61 6C 6C 65 72 2E 63 64 6E 2E 6D 6F 7A |ninstaller.cdn.moz|
00000030 69 6C 6C 61 2E 6E 65 74 2F 70 75 62 2F 66 69 72 |illa.net/pub/fir|
00000040 65 66 6F 78 2F 72 65 6C 65 61 73 65 73 2F 35 30 |efox/releases/50|
00000050 2E 31 2E 30 2F 6D 61 63 2F 65 6E 2D 55 53 2F 46 |.1.0/mac/en-US/F|
00000060 69 72 65 66 6F 78 25 32 30 35 30 2E 31 2E 30 2E |irefox%2050.1.0.|
00000070 64 6D 67 5F 10 32 68 74 74 70 73 3A 2F 2F 77 77 |dmg_2https://ww|
00000080 77 2E 6D 6F 7A 69 6C 6C 61 2E 6F 72 67 2F 65 6E |w.mozilla.org/en|
00000090 2D 55 53 2F 66 69 72 65 66 6F 78 2F 6E 65 77 2F |-US/firefox/new/|
000000A0 3F 73 63 65 6E 65 3D 32 08 0B 73 00 00 00 00 00 |?scene=2.s.....|
000000B0 00 01 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 03 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
000000C0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 A8 |.....|
000000cb
com.apple.quarantine:
00000000 30 30 38 33 3B 35 38 35 65 61 62 64 65 38 53 61 |0003;585eabde;Sa|
00000010 66 61 72 69 3B 36 39 35 41 44 44 35 37 2D 45 37 |fari;695ADD57-E7|
00000020 32 32 2D 34 46 34 45 2D 38 46 39 39 2D 35 45 46 |22-4F4E-8F99-5EF|
00000030 37 41 38 44 46 39 32 39 33 |7A8DF9293|
00000039
```

Similar to the previous example, this shows one more extended attribute that gets written when a file is downloaded using the Safari browser.

The “com.apple.metadata:kMDItemDownloadedDate” attribute contains a binary plist file that holds the download date.

Another browser, Firefox, will only show the “com.apple.quarantine” attribute information; it does not write the other two. Different applications can use different extended attributes.

Extended Attributes: Downloaded Files [3]

Chrome Download

```
bit:Downloads oompa$ xattr -xl HexFiend.zip
com.apple.metadata:kMDItemWhereFroms:
00000000 62 70 6C 69 73 74 30 30 A2 01 02 5F 10 35 68 74 |bplist00..._5ht|
00000010 74 70 3A 2F 2F 72 69 64 69 63 75 6C 6F 75 73 66 |tp://ridiculousf|
00000020 69 73 68 2E 63 6F 6D 2F 68 65 78 66 69 65 6E 64 |ish.com/hexfiend|
00000030 2F 66 69 6C 65 73 2F 48 65 78 46 69 65 6E 64 2E |/files/HexFiend.|
00000040 7A 69 70 5F 10 23 68 74 74 70 3A 2F 2F 72 69 64 |zip_#http://rid|
00000050 69 63 75 6C 6F 75 73 66 69 73 68 2E 63 6F 6D 2F |iculousfish.com/|
00000060 68 65 78 66 69 65 6E 64 2F 08 0B 43 00 00 00 00 |hexfiend/..C....|
00000070 00 00 01 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 03 00 00 00 00 |.....|
00000080 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....i|
0000008c
com.apple.quarantine:
00000000 30 30 38 31 3B 35 38 34 38 63 37 65 35 3B 47 6F |0081;5848c7e5;Go|
00000010 6F 67 6C 65 20 43 68 72 6F 6D 65 3B 34 30 37 35 |ogle Chrome;4075|
00000020 31 33 37 43 2D 31 39 33 44 2D 34 44 39 42 2D 42 |137C-193D-4D9B-B|
00000030 41 32 46 2D 46 36 34 42 44 38 46 39 46 31 32 32 |A2F-F64BD8F9F122|
00000040
```

A file or directory on OS X may have additional metadata called extended attributes. These attributes were introduced in 10.4 as a way to incorporate more metadata functionality into OS X.

Extended attributes are stored as inline attributes in the HFS+ Attributes File.

Extended attributes can contain a variety of information. The attributes mainly found on files downloaded with the Chrome browser include:

- `com.apple.metadata:kMDItemWhereFroms`: Where the file was downloaded from and the referring URL
- `com.apple.quarantine`: When the file was downloaded (hex Unix epoch value) and what application it was downloaded with

Extended attributes can be viewed by using the `xattr` command shown above.

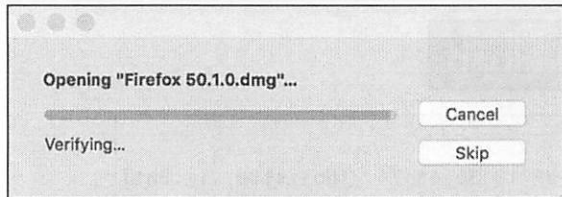
The `xattr` command has the following output options:

- `-x`: View in hex
- `-l`: Outputs the attribute name and contents

Reference:

Mac OS X and iOS Internals: To the Apple's Core by Jonathan Levin—Chapter 16: HFS+ File System Concepts

Extended Attributes: DMG Files



fsck_hfs.log

```
fsck hfs started at Sat Dec 24 12:11:12 2016
** /dev/rdisk5s2 (NO WRITE)
   Executing fsck_hfs (version hfs-366.30.3).
** Checking non-journaled HFS Plus Volume.
   The volume name is Firefox
** Checking extents overflow file.
** Checking catalog file.
** Checking multi-linked files.
** Checking catalog hierarchy.
** Checking volume bitmap.
** Checking volume information.
** The volume Firefox appears to be OK.
fsck_hfs completed at Sat Dec 24 12:11:12 2016
```

```
bit:Downloads oompa$ xattr -xl Firefox\ 50.1.0.dmg
com.apple.diskimages.fsck:
00000000 D4 38 AA 6D 1A CC C0 27 CE 2A DB 77 F6 51 5D 80 |.8.m...'.*w.Q.)|
00000010 96 BC 72 4F |...rO|
00000014
com.apple.diskimages.recentcksum:
00000000 69 3A 34 33 35 30 34 39 37 20 6F 6E 20 30 34 42 |i:4350497 on 04B|
00000010 33 39 44 36 37 2D 45 35 36 37 2D 33 45 45 34 2D |39D67-E567-3EE4-|
00000020 42 34 38 45 2D 38 44 43 37 42 43 46 36 44 34 38 |B48E-BDC7BCF6D4B|
00000030 46 20 40 20 31 34 38 32 35 39 33 39 30 20 2D |F @ 14B2599390 -|
00000040 20 43 52 43 33 32 3A 24 41 43 42 34 36 44 34 31 |CRC32:SACB46D4I|
00000050
com.apple.metadata:kMDItemDownloadedDate:
00000000 62 70 6C 69 73 74 30 30 A1 01 33 41 BE 0E E3 62 |bplist00...3A...b|
00000010 AC 63 5A 08 0A 00 00 00 00 00 01 01 00 00 00 |.cZ.....|
00000020 00 00 00 00 02 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
00000030 00 00 00 00 13 |.....|
00000035
com.apple.metadata:kMDItemWhereFroms:
00000000 62 70 6C 69 73 74 30 30 A2 01 02 5F 10 65 60 74 |bplist00...eht|
00000010 74 70 73 3A 2F 2F 64 6F 77 6E 6C 6F 61 64 2D 69 |tps://download-i|
00000020 6E 73 74 61 6C 6C 65 72 2E 63 64 6E 2E 6D 6F 7A |nstaller.cdn.moz|
00000030 69 6C 6C 61 2E 6E 65 74 2F 70 75 62 2F 66 69 72 |illa.net/pub/fir|
00000040 65 66 6F 78 2F 72 65 6C 65 61 73 65 73 2F 35 30 |efox/releases/50|
00000050 2E 31 2E 30 2F 6D 61 63 2F 65 6E 2D 55 53 2F 46 |.1.0/mac/en-US/F|
00000060 69 72 65 66 6F 78 25 32 30 35 30 2E 31 2E 30 2E |irefox%2050.1.0|
00000070 64 6D 6F 6F 10 32 68 74 74 70 73 3A 2F 2F 77 77 |dmg_2https://ww|
00000080 77 2E 4D 6F 7A 69 6C 6C 61 2E 6F 72 67 2F 65 6E |w.mozilla.org/en|
00000090 2D 55 53 2F 66 69 72 65 66 6F 78 2F 6E 65 77 2F |-US/firefox/new/|
000000A0 3F 73 63 65 6E 65 3D 32 08 08 73 00 00 00 00 |?scene=2...s....|
000000B0 00 01 01 00 00 00 00 00 03 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
000000C0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
000000C8 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
000000CB
com.apple.quarantine:
00000000 30 30 38 33 38 35 38 35 65 61 62 64 65 38 53 61 |0083;585eabde;Sa|
00000010 66 61 72 69 3B 36 39 35 41 44 44 35 37 2D 45 37 |fari;695ADD57-E7|
00000020 32 32 2D 34 46 34 45 2D 38 46 39 39 2D 35 45 46 |22-AFAE-0F99-5EF|
00000030 37 41 38 44 46 39 32 39 33 |7ABDF9293|
00000039
```

This screenshot shows another type of extended attribute specific to DMG files. Once a DMG file has been double-clicked and opened, two extended attributes get written.

- `com.apple.diskimages.fsck`: File System Check information
- `com.apple.diskimages.recentcksum`: Checksum information, including a Unix epoch timestamp of when the file was downloaded

These additional extended attributes show that a DMG was actually opened at least once and not just downloaded. The first open timestamp from this process can be found in the user's `~/Library/Logs/fsck_hfs.log` file.

```

bit:Downloads ompa$ xattr -xl Firefox\ 50.1.0.dmg
com.apple.diskimages.fsck:
00000000 D4 38 AA 6D 1A CC C0 27 CE 2A DB 77 F6 51 5D 80 |.8.m...'*.w.Q].|
00000010 96 BC 72 4F |..r0|
00000014
com.apple.diskimages.recentcksum:
00000000 69 3A 34 33 35 30 34 39 37 20 6F 6E 20 30 34 42 |i:4350497 on 04B|
00000010 33 39 44 36 37 2D 45 35 36 37 2D 33 45 45 34 2D |39D67-E567-3EE4-|
00000020 42 34 38 45 2D 38 44 43 37 42 43 46 36 44 34 38 |B48E-8DC7BCF6D48|
00000030 46 20 40 20 31 34 38 32 35 39 39 33 39 30 20 2D |F @ 1482599390 -|
00000040 20 43 52 43 33 32 3A 24 41 43 42 34 36 44 34 31 |CRC32:$ACB46D41|
00000050
com.apple.metadata:kMDItemDownloadedDate:
00000000 62 70 6C 69 73 74 30 30 A1 01 33 41 BE 0E E3 62 |bplist00..3A...b|
00000010 AC 63 5A 08 0A 00 00 00 00 00 00 01 01 00 00 00 |.cZ.....|
00000020 00 00 00 00 02 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
00000030 00 00 00 00 13 |.....|
00000035
com.apple.metadata:kMDItemWhereFroms:
00000000 62 70 6C 69 73 74 30 30 A2 01 02 5F 10 65 68 74 |bplist00..._.eht|
00000010 74 70 73 3A 2F 2F 64 6F 77 6E 6C 6F 61 64 2D 69 |tps://download-i|
00000020 6E 73 74 61 6C 6C 65 72 2E 63 64 6E 2E 6D 6F 7A |ninstaller.cdn.moz|
00000030 69 6C 6C 61 2E 6E 65 74 2F 70 75 62 2F 66 69 72 |illa.net/pub/fir|
00000040 65 66 6F 78 2F 72 65 6C 65 61 73 65 73 2F 35 30 |efox/releases/50|
00000050 2E 31 2E 30 2F 6D 61 63 2F 65 6E 2D 55 53 2F 46 |.1.0/mac/en-US/F|
00000060 69 72 65 66 6F 78 25 32 30 35 30 2E 31 2E 30 2E |irefox%2050.1.0.|
00000070 64 6D 67 5F 10 32 68 74 74 70 73 3A 2F 2F 77 77 |dmg_.2https://ww|
00000080 77 2E 6D 6F 7A 69 6C 6C 61 2E 6F 72 67 2F 65 6E |w.mozilla.org/en|
00000090 2D 55 53 2F 66 69 72 65 66 6F 78 2F 6E 65 77 2F |-US/firefox/new/|
000000A0 3F 73 63 65 6E 65 3D 32 08 0B 73 00 00 00 00 00 |?scene=2..s.....|
000000B0 00 01 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 03 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
000000C0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 A8 |.....|
000000cb
com.apple.quarantine:
00000000 30 30 38 33 3B 35 38 35 65 61 62 64 65 3B 53 61 |0083;585eabde;Sa|
00000010 66 61 72 69 3B 36 39 35 41 44 44 35 37 2D 45 37 |fari;695ADD57-E7|
00000020 32 32 2D 34 46 34 45 2D 38 46 39 39 2D 35 45 46 |22-4F4E-8F99-5EF|
00000030 37 41 38 44 46 39 32 39 33 |7A8DF9293|
00000039

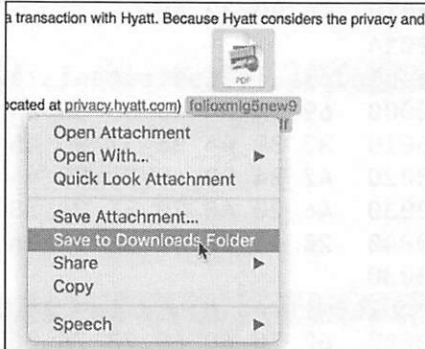
```

Extended Attributes: Email

```

bit:Downloads oompa$ xattr -xl folioxmlg5new93448788.pdf
com.apple.metadata:com_apple_mail_dateReceived:
00000000 62 70 6C 69 73 74 30 30 33 41 BE 09 9C EE 00 00 |bplist003A.....|
00000010 00 08 00 00 00 00 00 00 01 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
00000020 00 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
00000030 00 11 |..|
00000032
com.apple.metadata:com_apple_mail_dateSent:
00000000 62 70 6C 69 73 74 30 30 33 41 BE 09 9C E7 00 00 |bplist003A.....|
00000010 00 08 00 00 00 00 00 00 01 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
00000020 00 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
00000030 00 11 |..|
00000032
com.apple.metadata:com_apple_mail_isRemoteAttachment:
00000000 62 70 6C 69 73 74 30 30 08 08 00 00 00 00 00 00 |bplist00.....|
00000010 01 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
00000020 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
0000002a
com.apple.metadata:kMDItemWhereFroms:
00000000 62 70 6C 69 73 74 30 30 A3 01 02 03 5F 10 36 22 |bplist00.....6"|
00000010 47 72 61 6E 64 20 48 79 61 74 74 20 57 61 73 68 |Grand Hyatt Wash|
00000020 69 6E 67 74 6F 6E 22 3C 4E 41 2E 43 75 73 74 6F |ington"<NA.Custo|
00000030 6D 65 72 63 65 72 76 69 63 65 40 48 79 61 74 74 |merService@Hyatt|
00000040 2E 63 6F 6D 3E 5F 10 21 59 6F 75 72 20 47 72 61 |.com>.!Your Gra|
00000050 6E 64 20 48 79 61 74 74 20 57 61 73 68 69 6E 67 |nd Hyatt Washing|
00000060 74 6F 6E 20 65 42 69 6C 6C 5F 10 45 6D 65 73 73 |ton eBill..Emess|
00000070 61 67 65 3A 25 33 43 32 30 31 36 31 32 32 30 31 |age:%3C201612201|
00000080 37 30 37 2E 75 42 48 48 37 70 38 63 30 31 39 38 |707.uBKH7p8c0198|
00000090 36 31 40 69 61 70 69 6E 66 72 73 6D 74 70 30 31 |61@iapinfrsmtp01|
000000A0 2E 72 73 73 2E 68 79 61 74 74 2E 63 6F 6D 25 33 |.rss.hyatt.com%3|
000000B0 45 08 0C 45 69 00 00 00 00 00 00 01 01 00 00 00 |E..Ei.....|
000000C0 00 00 00 00 04 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
000000D0 00 00 00 00 B1 |.....|
000000d5

```



```

com.apple.metadata:kMDLabel_sztvaisjvgoqydo5khybt7gk6a:
00000000 F2 7E 90 64 8B 0F FD 96 51 39 E7 00 EA 4E EE 0B |..~.d...Q9...N..|
00000010 9E 53 7A 1E C8 96 77 73 2B 14 25 AF B5 0C 16 4F |.Sz...ws+.%....0|
00000020
com.apple.quarantine:
00000000 38 30 38 32 38 35 38 35 65 61 64 65 39 3B 4D 61 |0002;585eade9;Ma|
00000010 69 6C 38 |il;|
00000013

```

SANS DFIR

FOR518.2 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 74

On some newer systems, when an email attachment has been downloaded, a few extended attributes get attached to that file.

- `com.apple.metadata:com_apple_mail_dateReceived`: Binary plist containing the timestamp of when the email message was received
- `com.apple.metadata:com_apple_mail_dateSent`: Binary plist containing the timestamp of when the email message was sent
- `com.apple.metadata:com_apple_mail_isRemoteAttachment`: Binary value if the attachment is local (0) or remote (1)

Another extended attribute, “`com.apple.metadata:kMDLabel_sztvaisjvgoqydo5khybt7gk6a`”, contains unknown, possibly encrypted data; however, it does appear to get written on downloaded email attachments and other files sent/received. The string at the end of the attribute name appears to be unique to specific hardware.

Note the application found in the “`com.apple.quarantine`” attribute. It shows the file was downloaded using “Mail”. The hex timestamp shows when the file was downloaded, as it does with other files.

```

bit:Downloads ompa$ xattr -xl folioxmlg5new93448788.pdf
com.apple.metadata:com_apple_mail_dateReceived:
00000000 62 70 6C 69 73 74 30 30 33 41 BE 09 9C EE 00 00 |bplist003A.....|
00000010 00 08 00 00 00 00 00 00 01 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
00000020 00 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
00000030 00 11 |..|
00000032
com.apple.metadata:com_apple_mail_dateSent:
00000000 62 70 6C 69 73 74 30 30 33 41 BE 09 9C E7 00 00 |bplist003A.....|
00000010 00 08 00 00 00 00 00 00 01 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
00000020 00 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
00000030 00 11 |..|
00000032
com.apple.metadata:com_apple_mail_isRemoteAttachment:
00000000 62 70 6C 69 73 74 30 30 08 08 00 00 00 00 00 00 |bplist00.....|
00000010 01 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
00000020 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 09 |.....|
0000002a
com.apple.metadata:kMDItemWhereFroms:
00000000 62 70 6C 69 73 74 30 30 A3 01 02 03 5F 10 36 22 |bplist00...._.6"|
00000010 47 72 61 6E 64 20 48 79 61 74 74 20 57 61 73 68 |Grand Hyatt Wash|
00000020 69 6E 67 74 6F 6E 22 3C 4E 41 2E 43 75 73 74 6F |ington"<NA.Custo|
00000030 6D 65 72 53 65 72 76 69 63 65 40 48 79 61 74 74 |merService@Hyatt|
00000040 2E 63 6F 6D 3E 5F 10 21 59 6F 75 72 20 47 72 61 |.com>_.!Your Gra|
00000050 6E 64 20 48 79 61 74 74 20 57 61 73 68 69 6E 67 |nd Hyatt Washing|
00000060 74 6F 6E 20 65 42 69 6C 6C 5F 10 45 6D 65 73 73 |ton eBill_.Emess|
00000070 61 67 65 3A 25 33 43 32 30 31 36 31 32 32 30 31 |age:%3C201612201|
00000080 37 30 37 2E 75 42 4B 48 37 70 38 63 30 31 39 38 |707.uBKH7p8c0198|
00000090 36 31 40 69 61 70 69 6E 66 72 73 6D 74 70 30 31 |61@iapinfrsmtp01|
000000A0 2E 72 73 73 2E 68 79 61 74 74 2E 63 6F 6D 25 33 |.rss.hyatt.com%3|
000000B0 45 08 0C 45 69 00 00 00 00 00 00 01 01 00 00 00 |E..Ei.....|
000000C0 00 00 00 00 04 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
000000D0 00 00 00 00 B1 |.....|
000000d5

```

```

com.apple.metadata:kMDLabel_sztvaisjvgoqydo5khybt7gk6a:
00000000 F2 7E 90 64 8B 0F FD 96 51 39 E7 00 EA 4E EE 0B |.~.d....Q9...N..|
00000010 9F 53 7A 1E C8 96 77 73 2B 14 25 AF B5 0C 16 4F |.Sz...ws+.%....0|
00000020 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
00000030 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
00000040 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
00000050 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
00000060 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
00000070 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
00000080 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
00000090 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
000000A0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
000000B0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
000000C0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
000000D0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
000000d9
com.apple.quarantine:
00000000 30 30 38 32 3B 35 38 35 65 61 64 65 39 3B 4D 61 |0082;585eade9;Ma|
00000010 69 6C 3B |il;|
00000013

```


Last Used Date: com.apple.lastuseddate#PS [10.13]

```
Sarahs-MBP:Downloads oompa$ xattr -xl 0xED.tar.bz2
com.apple.lastuseddate#PS:
00000000 CA 56 07 5A 00 00 00 00 E1 69 E4 11 00 00 00 00 |.V.Z.....i.....|
00000010
com.apple.metadata:kMDItemDownloadedDate:
00000000 62 70 6C 69 73 74 30 30 A1 01 33 41 BF B7 BE 4A |bplist00..3A...J|
00000010 52 FA F8 08 0A 00 00 00 00 00 01 01 00 00 00 |R.....|
00000020 00 00 00 00 02 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
00000030 00 00 00 00 13
00000035
com.apple.metadata:kMDItemWhereFroms:
00000000 62 70 6C 69 73 74 30 30 A2 01 02 5F 10 2E 68 74 |bplist00.....ht|
00000000
00000000
00000000 00 CA56075A 00000000 E169E411 00000000 | V Z .i%
00000010
Signed Int le, dec 1510430410
Unsigned Int le, dec 1510430410
8 bytes selected at offset 0 out of 16 bytes
00000030 39 39 39 32 44 41 45 34 34 |9992DAE44|
00000039
```

The Epoch Converter application window displays the current Mac epoch time as 3595693710. It shows the local time as 12/9/17 2:48:30 PM and the UTC time as 12/9/17 7:48:30 PM. The Epoch field contains the value 1510430410. Below this, several date conversions are listed:

Application	Date	Time Zone
Mac OS Date	1951-11-11 15:00:10	Sun EST
UTC	1951-11-11 20:00:10	Sun UTC
Unix Date	2017-11-11 15:00:10	Sat EST
UTC	2017-11-11 20:00:10	Sat UTC
Cocoa/WebKit Date	2048-11-11 15:00:10	Wed EST
UTC	2048-11-11 20:00:10	Wed UTC
Google Chrome Date	1600-12-31 19:29:08	Sun LMT
UTC	1601-01-01 00:25:10	Mon UTC
Mozilla Firefox Date	1969-12-31 19:25:10	Wed EST
UTC	1970-01-01 00:25:10	Thu UTC
Microsoft Date	1600-12-31 19:06:29	Sun LMT
UTC	1601-01-01 00:02:31	Mon UTC

New extended attributes show up all the time. This one is particularly useful to forensic analysts. This one will keep a timestamp of when a file was last used, as it pertains to the file system.

This will generally be seen when the files have been used in the Finder windows; however, if a file is opened using the “open” command in the terminal, the timestamp will also be updated.

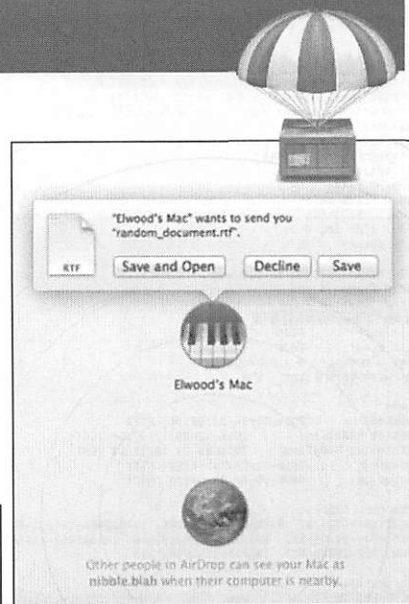
Not all file types will have this attribute, and research continues to determine which ones do and do not.

AirDrop Artifacts

```
nibble:Downloads sledwards$ xattr -xl random_document.rtf
com.apple.FinderInfo:
00000000 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 10 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
00000010 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
00000020
com.apple.metadata:kMDItemWhereFroms:
00000000 62 70 6C 69 73 74 30 30 A1 01 6C 00 45 00 6C 00 |bplist00..l.E.l.
00000010 77 00 6F 00 6F 00 64 20 19 00 73 00 20 00 4D 00 |w.o.o.d .s. .M.
00000020 61 00 63 08 0A 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 01 01 00 00 00 |a.c.....|
00000030 00 00 00 00 02 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
00000040 00 00 00 00 23                                     |....#|
00000045
com.apple.quarantine:
00000000 30 30 30 32 3B 35 30 64 62 61 63 63 32 3B 54 65 |0002;50dbacc2;Te|
00000010 78 74 45 64 69 74 3B                             |xtEdit;|
00000017
```

Macs or iDevices!

```
word:Downloads oompa$ xattr -xl IMG_1626.JPG
com.apple.metadata:kMDItemWhereFroms:
00000000 62 70 6C 69 73 74 30 30 A2 01 02 56 69 50 68 6F |bplist00...ViPho|
00000010 6E 65 58 6D 69 50 68 6F 6E 65 36 08 0B 12 00 00 |neXmiPhone6.....|
00000020 00 00 00 00 01 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 03 00 00 |.....|
00000030 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 1B     |.....|
0000003e
```



AirDrop is available on newer 10.7+ systems. This application allows users to “drop” files to other users in their vicinity. Note: This does not necessarily mean the user has to be on the same network.

In the example on the left, Elwood’s Mac wants to send a document. If this file is saved, it will by default be saved to the ~/Downloads directory.

Extended attributes for the file on the recipient’s system show the file was from Elwood’s Mac, shown in the top screenshot.

Be on the lookout for extended attributes with iPhone or iPad designators. With macOS 10.10, users are now able to AirDrop with their iDevices.

```
word:Downloads oompa$ xattr -xl IMG_1626.JPG
com.apple.metadata:kMDItemWhereFroms:
00000000 62 70 6C 69 73 74 30 30 A2 01 02 56 69 50 68 6F |bplist00...ViPho|
00000010 6E 65 58 6D 69 50 68 6F 6E 65 36 08 0B 12 00 00 |neXmiPhone6.....|
00000020 00 00 00 00 01 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 03 00 00 |.....|
00000030 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 1B     |.....|
0000003e
```


Reviewing Extended Attributes using Sleuthkit `istat`

```
bit:Downloads ompa$ ls -li Firefox\ 50.1.0.dmg
4350497 -rw-r--r--@ 1 ompa staff 86311035 Dec 24 12:09 Firefox 50.1.0.dmg
bit:Downloads ompa$ sudo istat /dev/rdisk1 4350497
Password:
File Path: /Users/ompa/Downloads/Firefox 50.1.0.dmg
Catalog Record: 4350497
Allocated
Type: File
Mode: rwxr-xr-x
Size: 86311035
uid / gid: 501 / 20
Link count: 1

File Name: Firefox 50.1.0.dmg
Admin flags: 0
Owner flags: 0
Has extended attributes
File type: 0000
File creator: 0000
Text encoding: 0 = MacRoman
Resource fork size: 0

Times:
Created: 2016-12-24 12:09:30 (EST)
Content Modified: 2016-12-24 12:09:50 (EST)
Attributes Modified: 2016-12-24 12:11:13 (EST)
Accessed: 2016-12-24 12:11:12 (EST)
Backed Up: 0000-00-00 00:00:00 (UTC)

Data Fork Blocks:
94223164-94225217 96816133-96818100 104032406-104034457 104064918-104066965
104066969-104069112 104130509-104132568 104165902-104167949 104226119-104230214
105012012-105014059 105026824-105027298

Attributes:
Type: EXATTR (4354-2) Name: com.apple.diskimages.fsck Resident size: 20
Type: EXATTR (4354-3) Name: com.apple.diskimages.recentoksum Resident size: 80
Type: EXATTR (4354-4) Name: com.apple.metadata:kMDItemDownloadedDate Resident size: 53
Type: EXATTR (4354-5) Name: com.apple.metadata:kMDItemWhereFroms Resident size: 203
Type: EXATTR (4354-6) Name: com.apple.quarantine Resident size: 57
Type: DATA (4352-0) Name: DATA Non-Resident size: 86311035 init_size: 86311035

bash-3.2# sudo istat /dev/rdisk1 11215
File Path: /bin/dd
Catalog Record: 11215
Allocated
Type: File
Mode: rwxr-xr-x
Size: 23872
uid / gid: 0 / 0
Link count: 1

File Name: dd
Admin Flags: 0
Owner Flags: 32 - compressed
Has extended attributes
File type: 0000
File creator: 0000
Text encoding: 0 = MacRoman
Resource fork size: 10832

Times:
Created: 2013-09-02 10:17:24 (EDT)
Content Modified: 2013-09-23 08:46:58 (EDT)
Attributes Modified: 2013-09-23 08:46:58 (EDT)
Accessed: 2013-09-23 09:18:13 (EDT)
Backed Up: 0000-00-00 00:00:00 (UTC)

Resource Fork Blocks:
413360-413371

Attributes:
Type: CMPF (4355-2) Name: com.apple.decmpfs Resident size: 16
Type: RSRC (4353-1) Name: RSRC Non-Resident size: 10832 init_size: 10832
Type: DATA (4352-0) Name: DATA Non-Resident, Compressed size: 10832 init_size: 10832

Compressed File:
Uncompressed size: 23872
Data is zlib compressed in the resource fork

Resources:
Type: cmpf ID: 1 Offset: 260 Size: 10522 Name: <none>
```

Compressed
Files (on HFS+)



The first command shown in the left screenshot, “`ls -li`”, shows the file’s inode (CNID) number that we can use with the next command.

The Sleuthkit’s (TSK) `istat` command prints the names and sizes of extended attributes in its “Attributes” section, shown in the screenshot above for the file with CNID (inode) 4350497.

Each attribute contains a TSK-assigned attribute number. For extended attributes, this number is 4354-#, where # is filled in for each individual attribute. This can be used to extract the contents of the attribute using Sleuthkit’s `icat` utility, shown later.

The right screenshot shows an example of the `/bin/dd` (CNID 11215) utility where the HFS+ file compression is used.

Note the attribute types:

- CMPF: Compressed File Data (com.apple.decmpfs stored in the \$Attributes file)
- RSRC: Resource Fork
- DATA: Data Fork

```

bit:Downloads oompa$ ls -li Firefox\ 50.1.0.dmg
4350497 -rw-r--r--@ 1 oompa staff 86311035 Dec 24 12:09 Firefox 50.1.0.dmg
bit:Downloads oompa$ sudo istat /dev/rdisk1 4350497
Password:
File Path: /Users/oompa/Downloads/Firefox 50.1.0.dmg
Catalog Record: 4350497
Allocated
Type: File
Mode:  rrw-r--r--
Size:  86311035
uid / gid: 501 / 20
Link count:  1

File Name: Firefox 50.1.0.dmg
Admin flags: 0
Owner flags: 0
Has extended attributes
File type:      0000
File creator:   0000
Text encoding:  0 = MacRoman
Resource fork size:  0

Times:
Created:      2016-12-24 12:09:30 (EST)
Content Modified:  2016-12-24 12:09:50 (EST)
Attributes Modified:  2016-12-24 12:11:13 (EST)
Accessed:     2016-12-24 12:11:12 (EST)
Backed Up:    0000-00-00 00:00:00 (UTC)

Data Fork Blocks:
94223164-94225217  96816133-96818180  104032406-104034457  104064918-104066965
104066969-104069112  104130509-104132568  104165902-104167949  104226119-104230214
105012012-105014059  105026824-105027298

Attributes:
Type: ExATTR (4354-2)  Name: com.apple.diskimages.fsck  Resident  size: 20
Type: ExATTR (4354-3)  Name: com.apple.diskimages.recentcksum  Resident  size: 80
Type: ExATTR (4354-4)  Name: com.apple.metadata:kMDItemDownloadedDate  Resident  size: 53
Type: ExATTR (4354-5)  Name: com.apple.metadata:kMDItemWhereFroms  Resident  size: 203
Type: ExATTR (4354-6)  Name: com.apple.quarantine  Resident  size: 57
Type: DATA (4352-0)   Name: DATA  Non-Resident  size: 86311035  init_size: 86311035

```

```
bash-3.2# sudo istat /dev/rdisk1 11215
```

```
File Path: /bin/dd
```

```
Catalog Record: 11215
```

```
Allocated
```

```
Type: File
```

```
Mode: rrwxr-xr-x
```

```
Size: 23872
```

```
uid / gid: 0 / 0
```

```
Link count: 1
```

```
File Name: dd
```

```
Admin flags: 0
```

```
Owner flags: 32 - compressed
```

```
Has extended attributes
```

```
File type: 0000
```

```
File creator: 0000
```

```
Text encoding: 0 = MacRoman
```

```
Resource fork size: 10832
```

```
Times:
```

```
Created: 2013-09-02 10:17:24 (EDT)
```

```
Content Modified: 2013-09-23 08:46:58 (EDT)
```

```
Attributes Modified: 2013-09-23 08:46:58 (EDT)
```

```
Accessed: 2013-09-23 09:18:13 (EDT)
```

```
Backed Up: 0000-00-00 00:00:00 (UTC)
```

```
Resource Fork Blocks:
```

```
413369-413371
```

```
Attributes:
```

```
Type: CMPF (4355-2) Name: com.apple.decmpfs Resident size: 16
```

```
Type: RSRC (4353-1) Name: RSRC Non-Resident size: 10832 init_size: 10832
```

```
Type: DATA (4352-0) Name: DATA Non-Resident, Compressed size: 10832 init_size: 10832
```

```
Compressed File:
```

```
Uncompressed size: 23872
```

```
Data is zlib compressed in the resource fork
```

```
Resources:
```

```
Type: cmpf ID: 1 Offset: 260 Size: 10522 Name: <none>
```

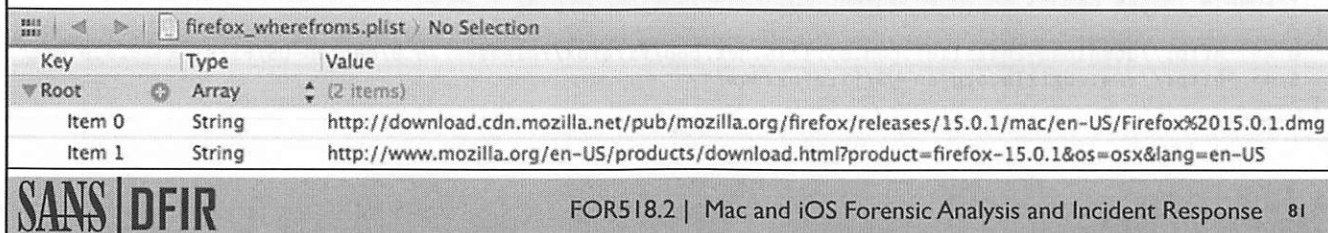
Extract Property Lists from Extended Attributes

Output File:

```
xattr -p com.apple.metadata:kMDItemWhereFroms  
Firefox\ 15.0.1.dmg | xxd -r -p >  
firefox_wherefroms.plist
```

Standard Output:

```
xattr -p com.apple.metadata:kMDItemWhereFroms  
Firefox\ 15.0.1.dmg | xxd -r -p | plutil -p -
```



Key	Type	Value
▼ Root	Array	(2 items)
Item 0	String	http://download.cdn.mozilla.net/pub/mozilla.org/firefox/releases/15.0.1/mac/en-US/Firefox%2015.0.1.dmg
Item 1	String	http://www.mozilla.org/en-US/products/download.html?product=firefox-15.0.1&os=osx&lang=en-US

Some extended attributes contain binary property lists. To extract these for more detailed analysis, we can use the `xattr` command with the `-p` option. This option “prints” the attribute data.

Using only the `-p` option, it will print the hex version of the data. To create a file, we must use the `xxd` command to “revert to binary” (`-r`) and print to “plaintext” (`-p`). We can use the “`>`” symbol to redirect the output to a file.

Together, the commands will look like this. This command prints the output of the `com.apple.metadata:kMDItemWhereFroms` attribute to a file named `firefox_wherefroms.plist`.

```
xattr -p com.apple.metadata:kMDItemWhereFroms Firefox\ 15.0.1.dmg | xxd -r -p  
> firefox_wherefroms.plist
```

To print a binary plist directly to standard out on the Terminal, use the following command format:

```
xattr -p <attribute name> <file> | xxd -r -p | plutil -p -
```

Extracting Extended Attributes with Sleuthkit `icat` (HFS+)

Local Disk

```
bit:Downloads oompa$ sudo icat /dev/rdisk1 4350497-4354-5 | plutil -p -
[
  0 => "https://download-installer.cdn.mozilla.net/pub/firefox/releases/50.1.0/mac/en-US/Firefox%2050.1.0.dmg"
  1 => "https://www.mozilla.org/en-US/firefox/new/?scene=2"
]
```

E01 Image

```
bit:FOR518 Images oompa$ icat dademurphy.E01 380562-4354-3 | plutil -p -
[
  0 => "http://download-installer.cdn.mozilla.net/pub/firefox/releases/26.0/mac/en-US/Firefox%2026.0.dmg"
  1 => "http://www.mozilla.org/en-US/firefox/new/"
]
```

The Sleuthkit `icat` command can be used to print the data contained in a specific attribute. The TSK attribute number is appended to the CNID (inode) of the file to print the specific attribute.

The top screenshot shows an example of this using the local disk (`/dev/rdisk1`). The bottom screenshot is an example using an E01 image.

The screenshots show the `icat` command printing the extended attributes identified by 4354-5 for CNID 4350497 and 4354-3 for the CNID 380562. This is the `com.apple.metadata:kMDItemWhereFroms` attribute for each file.

Lab 2.2 [Question 1] File System Fun!

This page intentionally left blank.

Section 2: Agenda

Part 1: Mac and iOS Triage

Part 2: Most Recently Used (MRUs)

Part 3: Extended Attributes

Part 4: File System Events Store Database

Part 5: Spotlight

Part 6: Portable Artifacts

Part 7: File Systems

This page intentionally left blank.

Section 2: Part 4

File System Events Store Database

This page intentionally left blank.

File System Events Store Database: /.fseventsd Directory

Developer Documentation:

- "... persistent database which stores a record of all changes throughout time"

Used by Spotlight and Time Machine

Gzipped Data Files

Tracking Files/Directories per Volume

- On Mac and iOS systems and external media

Caveats

- Wiped when hard powered off, crashes, etc.
- Only tracking on HFS-formatted volumes (however, directory is made on FAT volumes)

10.13 Addition: Associated inode Numbers

Each volume connected to a Mac system will have a `/.fseventsd` directory created. This directory is the File System Events Store Database that is responsible for storing file system changes on the volume.

Spotlight and Time Machine use this database to determine what files are new or have changed metadata properties. This directory contains gzipped files that require root privileges to unzip and view them. While this artifact can be incredibly useful, it does have some caveats. It can get wiped out when the system gets hard powered off or during a crash. However, if file carving is a possibility, these files can be found by searching for gzip files.

The `/.fseventsd` directory contains gzipped files, each named incrementally with no file extension. The `fseventsd-uuid` file contains the GUID of the FSEvents database. On an HDD volume, this should stay persistent, barring system malfunction. On an external USB drive, it is likely to change each time the drive is inserted into a system. FSEvent UUIDs will show changes in the system logs if you do a search for "fsevents". The `/.fseventsd` directory will be created on non-HFS+ volumes; however, it does not appear to create the database files.

The format of the unzipped files is noted to have changed over time in the Apple Developer Documentation and has not been thoroughly documented; however, filenames and file paths should be human readable. Therefore, we can run the strings utility on these files to find remnants of deleted directories or files. The results are shown on the next slide.

References:

Apple Developer Documentation: File System Events Programming Guide

https://developer.apple.com/library/mac/#documentation/Darwin/Conceptual/FSEvents_ProgGuide/Introduction/Introduction.html#//apple_ref/doc/uid/TP40005289-CH1-SW1

"FSEvents and other interesting files" by Derrick Donnelly of BlackBag Technologies, Enfuse 2016

Apple Developer Documentation: FSEvents Reference

https://developer.apple.com/library/content/documentation/Darwin/Conceptual/FSEvents_ProgGuide/Introduction/Introduction.html

```

sh-3.2# pwd
/.fseventsd
sh-3.2# ls -lAr
total 74168
-rw----- 1 root  admin      36 Jun 30 17:09 fseventsd-uuid
-rw----- 1 root  admin  13488 Jul  6 10:33 0000000011ea5d4a
-rw----- 1 root  admin   3986 Jul  6 09:48 0000000011e942cb
-rw----- 1 root  admin  16438 Jul  6 09:39 0000000011e85439
-rw----- 1 root  admin  18365 Jul  6 08:38 00000000113fc77c
-rw----- 1 root  admin  17952 Jul  6 07:13 0000000011344ed6
-rw----- 1 root  admin   8247 Jul  6 04:07 000000001131f4eb
-rw----- 1 root  admin  12524 Jul  5 22:32 00000000112fcad6
-rw----- 1 root  admin  10181 Jul  5 20:50 0000000011267ce0
-rw----- 1 root  admin  20699 Jul  5 20:14 0000000011257dc1
-rw----- 1 root  admin  15236 Jul  5 20:13 0000000011242ded

```

```

sh-3.2# file *
00000000003fa974:  gzip compressed data, from Unix
0000000000417ee4:  gzip compressed data, from Unix
000000000042a918:  gzip compressed data, from Unix
0000000000450189:  gzip compressed data, from Unix
00000000004644c5:  gzip compressed data, from Unix
000000000046fa05:  gzip compressed data, from Unix
000000000047af8f:  gzip compressed data, from Unix

```

```

nibble:extracted sledwards$ xxd 00000000125482b4
0000000: 3153 4c44 0727 dc56 dc00 0000 0091 5554 1SLD.'.V.....UT
0000010: 1200 0000 0000 0000 022e 4453 5f53 746f .....DS_Sto
0000020: 7265 00ca 8154 1200 0000 0055 0080 002e re...T.....U....
0000030: 5472 6173 6865 7300 9354 5412 0000 0000 Trashes..TT.....
0000040: 4800 0001 476f 6f67 6c65 4368 726f 6d65 H...GoogleChrome
0000050: 5374 616e 6461 6c6f 6e65 456e 7465 7270 StandaloneEnterp
0000060: 7269 7365 2028 3129 2e6d 7369 009b 8254 rise (1).msi...T
0000070: 1200 0000 0055 0780 004b 656c 6968 6f73 .....U...Kelihos
0000080: 2d48 6c75 782d 3230 3133 2e7a 6970 00b3 -Hlux-2013.zip..
0000090: 8254 1200 0000 0055 0780 0062 6c61 6832 .T.....U...blah2
00000a0: 2e74 7874 00f4 5e54 1200 0000 0008 0080 .txt..^T.....
00000b0: 0062 6c61 6833 2e74 7874 00d3 7254 1200 .blah3.txt..rT..
00000c0: 0000 0011 0180 0074 6573 742e 7478 7400 .....test.txt.
00000d0: 5c5e 5412 0000 0000 1500 8000 \^T.....

```

FSEvents Parser: Free Python Script

<https://github.com/dlcowen/FSEventsParser>

Python: SQLite Database or CSV Output

Table: fsevents

	record_filename	record_mask	record_mask_hex	name_date_strip	record_wd
4	Users/oompa/Library/Calendars/4BCD81BB-ADD4-4021-A206-18D749504F8E.calendar/Events/1DD5913F-789B-42DB-AFCB-6B84FF8320FA.ics	ItemCreated;ItemIsDir;IgnoreSelf;ItemModified;	0x11028000	UNKNOWN	10459185
5	Users/oompa/Library/Calendars/4BCD81BB-ADD4-4021-A206-18D749504F8E.calendar/Events/2515E71C-C6FC-43EF-AF59-D73A78E5F631.ics	ItemCreated;ItemIsDir;IgnoreSelf;ItemModified;	0x11028000	UNKNOWN	10456566
6	Users/oompa/Library/Calendars/4BCD81BB-ADD4-4021-A206-18D749504F8E.calendar/Events/2631C8E1-8EE9-48C4-86DB-878EDC929B02.ics	ItemCreated;ItemIsDir;IgnoreSelf;ItemModified;	0x11028000	UNKNOWN	10474445
7	Users/oompa/Library/Calendars/4BCD81BB-ADD4-4021-A206-18D749504F8E.calendar/Events/3C1D0AB2-DE36-451A-A211-72C6D8368AF6.ics	ItemCreated;ItemIsDir;IgnoreSelf;ItemModified;	0x11028000	UNKNOWN	10489409
8	Users/oompa/Library/Calendars/4BCD81BB-ADD4-4021-A206-18D749504F8E.calendar/Events/480F88C6-675F-4896-A8F9-2D9F05503348.ics	ItemCreated;ItemIsDir;IgnoreSelf;ItemModified;	0x11028000	UNKNOWN	10461231
9	Users/oompa/Library/Calendars/4BCD81BB-ADD4-4021-A206-18D749504F8E.calendar/Events/626F9587-7F89-4357-B719-64C505E9535B.ics	ItemCreated;ItemIsDir;IgnoreSelf;ItemModified;	0x11028000	UNKNOWN	10467913
10	Users/oompa/Library/Calendars/4BCD81BB-ADD4-4021-A206-18D749504F8E.calendar/Events/68644644-A255-4DA4-B4BE-85C7E16529C0.ics	ItemCreated;ItemIsDir;IgnoreSelf;ItemModified;	0x11028000	UNKNOWN	10476976
11	Users/oompa/Library/Calendars/4BCD81BB-ADD4-4021-A206-18D749504F8E.calendar/Events/68AB03AD-1018-4BAC-85A6-DE44331C0C3E.ics	ItemCreated;ItemIsDir;IgnoreSelf;ItemModified;	0x11028000	UNKNOWN	10472117
12	Users/oompa/Library/Calendars/4BCD81BB-ADD4-4021-A206-18D749504F8E.calendar/Events/CFEBB9A5-CF98-4CD5-97BB-12836E389734.ics	ItemCreated;ItemIsDir;IgnoreSelf;ItemModified;	0x11028000	UNKNOWN	10466258
13	Users/oompa/Library/Calendars/4BCD81BB-ADD4-4021-A206-18D749504F8E.calendar/Events/D2E48483-BDC8-4F99-AEF2-08D9F040E7C0.ics	ItemCreated;ItemIsDir;IgnoreSelf;ItemModified;	0x11028000	UNKNOWN	10475257
14	Users/oompa/Library/Calendars/734F76E5-5012-4812-A372-B5CB17D15B61.calendar/Events/717A3166-CF95-41F1-9BE3-889BE0E35154.ics	ItemCreated;ItemIsDir;IgnoreSelf;ItemModified;	0x11028000	UNKNOWN	10463051
15	Users/oompa/Library/Calendars/734F76E5-5012-4812-A372-B5CB17D15B61.calendar/Events/77EA15BF-2814-4BF4-969F-FE821B82D8F5.ics	ItemCreated;ItemIsDir;IgnoreSelf;ItemModified;	0x11028000	UNKNOWN	10489503



A Python script has been developed that allows forensic analysis of this data in a more human-readable format. This script takes in a directory of fsevent files and will output a SQLite database and CSV of parsed data. The data can then be analyzed in the analyst's preferred viewer.

FSEvents Parser: BlackLight

Identifier	Source File	Source Create Date	Source Modified	Name	Path	Flags
103076	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	Group photo.jpg	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo.jpg	Created, IsFile
103946	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	DS_Store	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/DS_Store	Created, Modified, FinderInfoChanged, IsFile
103972	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	DSC08381.JPG	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08381.JPG	Created, Modified, IsFile
104280	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	Info.plist	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08381.app/Contents/Info.plist	Removed, IsFile
104283	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	.cnf	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08381.app/Contents/Info.plist.strings	Removed, IsFile
104286	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	.cnf	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08381.app/Contents/Info.plist.strings	Removed, IsFile
104289	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	.cnf	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08381.app/Contents/Info.plist.strings	Removed, IsFile
104292	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	FileAgent	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08381.app/Contents/Info.plist.strings	Removed, IsFile
104295	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	MacOS	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08381.app/Contents/Info.plist.strings	Removed, IsDirectory
104298	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	PkgInfo	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08381.app/Contents/Info.plist.strings	Removed, IsFile
104301	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	co.icns	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08381.app/Contents/Info.plist.strings	Removed, IsFile
104304	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	InfoPlist.strings	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08381.app/Contents/Info.plist.strings	Removed, IsFile
104307	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	MainMenu.nib	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08381.app/Contents/Info.plist.strings	Removed, IsFile
104310	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	English.lproj	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08381.app/Contents/Info.plist.strings	Removed, IsDirectory
104313	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	Resources	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08381.app/Contents/Info.plist.strings	Removed, IsDirectory
104316	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	Contents	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08381.app/Contents/Info.plist.strings	Removed, IsDirectory
104319	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	DSC08381.app	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08381.app/Contents/Info.plist.strings	Removed, IsDirectory
104582	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	DSC08511.JPG	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08511.JPG	Created, Modified, IsFile
104643	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	Info.plist	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08511.app/Contents/Info.plist	Removed, IsFile
104646	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	.cnf	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08511.app/Contents/Info.plist	Removed, IsFile
104649	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	.cnf	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08511.app/Contents/Info.plist	Removed, IsFile
104652	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	.cnf	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08511.app/Contents/Info.plist	Removed, IsFile
104655	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	FileAgent	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08511.app/Contents/Info.plist	Removed, IsFile
104658	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	MacOS	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08511.app/Contents/Info.plist	Removed, IsDirectory
104661	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	PkgInfo	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08511.app/Contents/Info.plist	Removed, IsFile
104664	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	co.icns	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08511.app/Contents/Info.plist	Removed, IsFile
104667	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	InfoPlist.strings	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08511.app/Contents/Info.plist	Removed, IsFile
104670	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	MainMenu.nib	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08511.app/Contents/Info.plist	Removed, IsFile
104673	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	English.lproj	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08511.app/Contents/Info.plist	Removed, IsDirectory
104676	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	Resources	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08511.app/Contents/Info.plist	Removed, IsDirectory
104679	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	Contents	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08511.app/Contents/Info.plist	Removed, IsDirectory
104682	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	DSC08511.app	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08511.app/Contents/Info.plist	Removed, IsDirectory
104755	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	DS_Store	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DS_Store	Created, Modified, FinderInfoChanged, IsFile
3090437	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	VMware Shared ...	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/VMware Shared Folders	Created, IsSymbolicLink
3118483	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	VMware Shared ...	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/VMware Shared Folders	Removed, IsSymbolicLink
3118887	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	DS_Store	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/DS_Store	Modified, IsFile

SANS DFIR

FOR518.2 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 89

In newer versions of BlackLight, a file system events parser is built in using the advanced processing capabilities. This can be run when the image is added or later in the “Evidence Status” processor on the left sidebar.

Once run, the analyst will find the items in the System | System Logs area of BlackLight, as shown in the example above. On the right side, there is a filter icon that can be used to filter the results for whatever the analyst might be looking for. This is highly recommended, as results for file system events tend to be quite verbose.

malware.blacklight

Details Browser File Filter Actionable Intel Communication Media Locations Internet Productivity System Notifications

Registry Dictionary Applications System Logs Memory

File System Logs	Identifier	Source File	Source Create Date	Source Modified ...	Name	Path	Flags
.fsevents	103076	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	Group photo.zip	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo.zip	Created, InodeMetaMod, Modified, FinderInfoC...
	103946	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	.DS_Store	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/.DS_Store	Created, Modified, FinderInfoChanged, IsFile
	103972	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	DSC08381.JPG	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08381.JPG	Created, Modified, IsFile
	104280	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	info.plist	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08381.app/Co...	Removed, IsFile
	104283	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	.cnf	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08381.app/Co...	Removed, IsFile
	104286	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	.confr	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08381.app/Co...	Removed, IsFile
	104289	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	.conf	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08381.app/Co...	Removed, IsFile
	104292	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	FileAgent	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08381.app/Co...	Removed, IsFile
	104295	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	MacOS	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08381.app/Co...	Removed, IsDirectory
	104298	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	PkgInfo	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08381.app/Co...	Removed, IsFile
	104301	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	co.icns	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08381.app/Co...	Removed, IsFile
	104304	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	InfoPlist.strings	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08381.app/Co...	Removed, IsFile
	104307	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	MainMenu.nib	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08381.app/Co...	Removed, IsFile
	104310	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	English.lproj	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08381.app/Co...	Removed, IsDirectory
	104313	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	Resources	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08381.app/Co...	Removed, IsDirectory
	104316	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	Contents	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08381.app/Co...	Removed, IsDirectory
	104319	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	DSC08381.app	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08381.app	Removed, IsDirectory
	104582	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	DSC08511.JPG	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08511.JPG	Created, Modified, IsFile
	104643	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	info.plist	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08511.app/Co...	Removed, IsFile
	104646	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	.cnf	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08511.app/Co...	Removed, IsFile
	104649	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	.confr	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08511.app/Co...	Removed, IsFile
	104652	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	.conf	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08511.app/Co...	Removed, IsFile
	104655	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	FileAgent	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08511.app/Co...	Removed, IsFile
	104658	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	MacOS	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08511.app/Co...	Removed, IsDirectory
	104661	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	PkgInfo	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08511.app/Co...	Removed, IsFile
	104664	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	co.icns	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08511.app/Co...	Removed, IsFile
	104667	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	InfoPlist.strings	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08511.app/Co...	Removed, IsFile
	104670	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	MainMenu.nib	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08511.app/Co...	Removed, IsFile
	104673	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	English.lproj	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08511.app/Co...	Removed, IsDirectory
	104676	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	Resources	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08511.app/Co...	Removed, IsDirectory
	104679	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	Contents	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08511.app/Co...	Removed, IsDirectory
	104682	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	DSC08511.app	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/DSC08511.app	Removed, IsDirectory
	104755	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	.DS_Store	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/Group photo/.DS_Store	Created, Modified, FinderInfoChanged, IsFile
	3090437	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	VMware Shared ...	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/VMware Shared Folders	Created, IsSymbolicLink
	3118483	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	VMware Shared ...	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/VMware Shared Folders	Removed, IsSymbolicLink
	3118887	00000000...	2013-03-06 (UTC)	2013-03-06 (UTC)	.DS_Store	Users/elwoodblues/Desktop/.DS_Store	Modified, IsFile

Match: All Apply +

Path contains -

/elwoodblues/Desktop/

FSEvents Analysis: Example Scenario [1]

- Scenario: Newly created USB HFS+ volume
- Created directories and added files to mounted USB volume

	wd	mask_hex	filename	mask
1	18158642773887881568	0x00000002	NULL	Mount;
2	18158642773887883395	0x08000001	Directory_1	FolderEvent;Renamed;
3	18158642773887883520	0x08000001	Directory_2	FolderEvent;Renamed;
4	18158642773887883566	0x88000001	untitled folder	FolderEvent;Renamed;FolderCreated;
5	18158642773887883567	0x08000001	Directory_3	FolderEvent;Renamed;
6	18158642773887885468	0x55078000	Directory_1/DropboxInstaller.dmg	Modified;inodeMetaMod;Created;PermissionChange;ExtendedAttrModified;FinderInfoMod;ExtendedAttrRemoved;FileEvent;
7	18158642773887885528	0x55038000	Directory_1/ExifTool-10.36.dmg	Modified;inodeMetaMod;Created;PermissionChange;ExtendedAttrModified;FinderInfoMod;FileEvent;
8	18158642773887885607	0x55078000	Directory_1/HexFiend.zip	Modified;inodeMetaMod;Created;PermissionChange;ExtendedAttrModified;FinderInfoMod;ExtendedAttrRemoved;FileEvent;
9	18158642773887886915	0x55078000	Directory_2/IMG_2311.JPG.jpeg	Modified;inodeMetaMod;Created;PermissionChange;ExtendedAttrModified;FinderInfoMod;ExtendedAttrRemoved;FileEvent;
10	18158642773887886936	0x55078000	Directory_2/IMG_2326.JPG	Modified;inodeMetaMod;Created;PermissionChange;ExtendedAttrModified;FinderInfoMod;ExtendedAttrRemoved;FileEvent;
11	18158642773887887932	0x55008000	.DS_Store	Modified;inodeMetaMod;Created;FinderInfoMod;FileEvent;
12	18158642773887887966	0x88000001	Directory_3/untitled folder	FolderEvent;Renamed;FolderCreated;
13	18158642773887887969	0x08000001	Directory_3/Directory_4	FolderEvent;Renamed;



Using the free Python script to parse the file system events, they can be viewed and queried in a SQLite database, as shown for the next few examples.

The scenario used for the following examples shows a new clean USB thumb drive that was wiped and reformatted with HFS+. The volume was created and mounted, and three directories were added to it: `Directory_1`, `Directory_2`, and `Directory_3`. The file system events show a “Mount” activity with three “FolderEvent;Renamed” activities for each of the three directories. This is because the first directory created was initially called “untitled folder”, as shown above, which just got renamed.

The next section shows files being added to various directories: Installer DMG/ZIP files to `Directory_1`, images to `Directory_2`, and a new folder created in `Directory_3`, named `Directory_4`. These have the “Created” activity associated with each one.

Note the `.DS_Store` is shown. This means the user added these files using the Finder GUI window.

Reference:

<https://github.com/dlcowen/FSEventsParser>

	wd	mask_hex	filename	mask
1	18158642773887881568	0x00000002	NULL	Mount;
2	18158642773887883395	0x08000001	Directory_1	FolderEvent;Renamed;
3	18158642773887883520	0x08000001	Directory_2	FolderEvent;Renamed;
4	18158642773887883566	0x88000001	untitled folder	FolderEvent;Renamed;FolderCreated;
5	18158642773887883567	0x08000001	Directory_3	FolderEvent;Renamed;
6	18158642773887885468	0x55078000	Directory_1/DropboxInstaller.dmg	Modified;InodeMetaMod;Created;PermissionChange;ExtendedAttrModified;FinderInfoMod;ExtendedAttrRemoved;FileEvent;
7	18158642773887885528	0x55038000	Directory_1/ExifTool-10.36.dmg	Modified;InodeMetaMod;Created;PermissionChange;ExtendedAttrModified;FinderInfoMod;FileEvent;
8	18158642773887885607	0x55078000	Directory_1/HexFiend.zip	Modified;InodeMetaMod;Created;PermissionChange;ExtendedAttrModified;FinderInfoMod;ExtendedAttrRemoved;FileEvent;
9	18158642773887886915	0x55078000	Directory_2/IMG_2311.JPG.jpeg	Modified;InodeMetaMod;Created;PermissionChange;ExtendedAttrModified;FinderInfoMod;ExtendedAttrRemoved;FileEvent;
10	18158642773887886936	0x55078000	Directory_2/IMG_2326.JPG	Modified;InodeMetaMod;Created;PermissionChange;ExtendedAttrModified;FinderInfoMod;ExtendedAttrRemoved;FileEvent;
11	18158642773887887932	0x55008000	.DS_Store	Modified;InodeMetaMod;Created;FinderInfoMod;FileEvent;
12	18158642773887887968	0x88000001	Directory_3/untitled folder	FolderEvent;Renamed;FolderCreated;
13	18158642773887887969	0x08000001	Directory_3/Directory_4	FolderEvent;Renamed;

FSEvents Analysis: Example Scenario [2]

- Created a new text document with TextEdit (Document Versions)

Filter	Filename	mask
15	Directory_3/Directory_4/Untitled 9.rtf.ab-3b0c3d1b-C08F-CFUntitled 9.rtf	Modified,Renamed,NodeMetaMod,Created,PermissionChange,ExtendedAttrModified,FolderCreated,FileEvent
16	Directory_3/Directory_4/Untitled 9.rtf.ab-3b0c3d1b-C08F-CF	FolderEvent,Removed,FolderCreated
17	.DocumentRevisions-V100	FolderEvent,NodeMetaMod,PermissionChange,FolderCreated
18	.DocumentRevisions-V100/ib-V1	FolderEvent,NodeMetaMod,PermissionChange,ExtendedAttrModified,FolderCreated
19	.DocumentRevisions-V100/purgatory	FolderEvent,NodeMetaMod,PermissionChange,ExtendedAttrModified,FolderCreated
20	.DocumentRevisions-V100/cs	FolderEvent,FolderCreated
21	.DocumentRevisions-V100/cs/ChunkStoreDatabase	Created,FileEvent
22	.DocumentRevisions-V100/cs/ChunkStoreDatabase-journal	Modified,NodeMetaMod,Created,Removed,FileEvent
23	.DocumentRevisions-V100/cs/ChunkStoreDatabase-wal	NodeMetaMod,Created,FileEvent
24	.DocumentRevisions-V100/ib-V1/ib.sqlite	Created,FileEvent
25	.DocumentRevisions-V100/ib-V1/ib.sqlite-journal	Modified,NodeMetaMod,Created,Removed,FileEvent
26	.DocumentRevisions-V100/ib-V1/ib.sqlite-wal	NodeMetaMod,Created,FileEvent
27	.TemporaryItems	FolderEvent,NodeMetaMod,PermissionChange,FolderCreated
28	.TemporaryItems/folders.0	FolderEvent,NodeMetaMod,PermissionChange,FolderCreated
29	.TemporaryItems/folders.0/TemporaryItems	FolderEvent,NodeMetaMod,PermissionChange,FolderCreated
30	.DocumentRevisions-V100/staging	FolderEvent,NodeMetaMod,PermissionChange,ExtendedAttrModified,FolderCreated
31	.TemporaryItems/folders.0/TemporaryItems/(A Document Being Saved by revisions)/metadata	Modified,Renamed,Created,FileEvent
32	.DocumentRevisions-V100/metadata	Renamed,PermissionChange,FileEvent
33	.TemporaryItems/folders.0/TemporaryItems/(A Document Being Saved by revisions)/LibraryDatabase	Modified,Renamed,Created,FileEvent
34	.DocumentRevisions-V100/LibraryStatus	Renamed,FileEvent
35	.TemporaryItems/folders.0/TemporaryItems/(A Document Being Saved by revisions)	FolderEvent,Removed,FolderCreated
36	Directory_3/Directory_4/Untitled 9.rtf	Renamed,ExtendedAttrModified,FolderInfoMod,FileEvent
37	Directory_3/Directory_4/testdoc.rtf	Renamed,FileEvent

Next, the user opened the TextEdit application and created an RTF document on the USB thumb drive. The initial name of the document was “Untitled 9.rtf”. Once the user saved and renamed the document, it was saved as “testdoc.rtf”. You can see temporary files being created before the document is actually saved as “testdoc.rtf”.

Note all the “.DocumentRevisions” and “.TemporaryItems” file paths. This is how macOS Document Versions works; the details will be revealed in a later module.

Reference:

<https://github.com/dlcowen/FSEventsParser>

	filename	mask
Filter		Filter
15	Directory_3/Directory_4/Untitled 9.rtf.sb-3b0a3d1b-CoR8Fc/Untitled 9.rtf	Modified;Renamed;InodeMetaMod;Created;PermissionChange;ExtendedAttrModified;FinderInfoMod;FileEvent;
16	Directory_3/Directory_4/Untitled 9.rtf.sb-3b0a3d1b-CoR8Fc	FolderEvent;Removed;FolderCreated;
17	.DocumentRevisions-V100	FolderEvent;InodeMetaMod;PermissionChange;FolderCreated;
18	.DocumentRevisions-V100/db-V1	FolderEvent;InodeMetaMod;PermissionChange;ExtendedAttrModified;FolderCreated;
19	.DocumentRevisions-V100/purgatory	FolderEvent;InodeMetaMod;PermissionChange;ExtendedAttrModified;FolderCreated;
20	.DocumentRevisions-V100/.cs	FolderEvent;FolderCreated;
21	.DocumentRevisions-V100/.cs/ChunkStoreDatabase	Created;FileEvent;
22	.DocumentRevisions-V100/.cs/ChunkStoreDatabase-journal	Modified;InodeMetaMod;Created;Removed;FileEvent;
23	.DocumentRevisions-V100/.cs/ChunkStoreDatabase-wal	InodeMetaMod;Created;FileEvent;
24	.DocumentRevisions-V100/db-V1/db.sqlite	Created;FileEvent;
25	.DocumentRevisions-V100/db-V1/db.sqlite-journal	Modified;InodeMetaMod;Created;Removed;FileEvent;
26	.DocumentRevisions-V100/db-V1/db.sqlite-wal	InodeMetaMod;Created;FileEvent;
27	.TemporaryItems	FolderEvent;InodeMetaMod;PermissionChange;FolderCreated;
28	.TemporaryItems/folders.0	FolderEvent;InodeMetaMod;PermissionChange;FolderCreated;
29	.TemporaryItems/folders.0/TemporaryItems	FolderEvent;InodeMetaMod;PermissionChange;FolderCreated;
30	.DocumentRevisions-V100/staging	FolderEvent;InodeMetaMod;PermissionChange;ExtendedAttrModified;FolderCreated;
31	.TemporaryItems/folders.0/TemporaryItems/(A Document Being Saved By revisiond)/metadata	Modified;Renamed;Created;FileEvent;
32	.DocumentRevisions-V100/metadata	Renamed;PermissionChange;FileEvent;
33	.TemporaryItems/folders.0/TemporaryItems/(A Document Being Saved By revisiond)/LibraryStatus	Modified;Renamed;Created;FileEvent;
34	.DocumentRevisions-V100/LibraryStatus	Renamed;FileEvent;
35	.TemporaryItems/folders.0/TemporaryItems/(A Document Being Saved By revisiond)	FolderEvent;Removed;FolderCreated;
36	Directory_3/Directory_4/Untitled 9.rtf	Renamed;ExtendedAttrModified;FinderInfoMod;FileEvent;
37	Directory_3/Directory_4/textdoc.rtf	Renamed;FileEvent;

FSEvents Analysis: Example Scenario [3]

- Unzipped HexFiend.zip into Directory_1

	mask_hex	filename	mask
77	0xc0010001	.TemporaryItems/folders.501/Cleanup At Startup	FolderEvent;PermissionChange;FinderInfoMod;FolderCreated;
78	0x88000001	Directory_1/BAH.boX1A	FolderEvent;Renamed;FolderCreated;
79	0x1d018000	.TemporaryItems/folders.501/Cleanup At Startup/BAH.me1dj/Hex Fiend.app/Cont...	Modified;Renamed;InodeMetaMod;Created;PermissionChange;FileEvent;
80	0x1d018000	.TemporaryItems/folders.501/Cleanup At Startup/BAH.me1dj/Hex Fiend.app/Cont...	Modified;Renamed;InodeMetaMod;Created;PermissionChange;FileEvent;
81	0x1d018000	.TemporaryItems/folders.501/Cleanup At Startup/BAH.me1dj/Hex Fiend.app/Cont...	Modified;Renamed;InodeMetaMod;Created;PermissionChange;FileEvent;

- ... <cut for brevity>

	mask_hex	filename	mask
212	0x8c030001	.TemporaryItems/folders.501/Cleanup At Startup/BAH.me1dj/Hex Fiend.app	FolderEvent;Renamed;InodeMetaMod;PermissionChange;ExtendedAttrModified;FolderCreated;
213	0x0a020001	.TemporaryItems/folders.501/Cleanup At Startup/BAH.me1dj	FolderEvent;Renamed;ExtendedAttrModified;Removed;
214	0x55008000	Directory_1/DS_Store	Modified;InodeMetaMod;Created;FinderInfoMod;FileEvent;
215	0x84010001	.Trashes	FolderEvent;InodeMetaMod;PermissionChange;FolderCreated;
216	0x84010001	.Trashes/501	FolderEvent;InodeMetaMod;PermissionChange;FolderCreated;
217	0x88020001	Directory_1/Hex Fiend.app	FolderEvent;Renamed;ExtendedAttrModified;FolderCreated;
218	0x00028000	Directory_1/Hex Fiend.app/Contents/Library/LaunchServices/com.ridiculousfish.h...	ExtendedAttrModified;FileEvent;
219	0x00020001	Directory_1/Hex Fiend.app/Contents/Resources	FolderEvent;ExtendedAttrModified;

The user then unzipped the installer file `HexFiend.zip` into `Directory_1`. The unzipping process creates many temporary files in `“.TemporaryItems/”`. (For brevity, many are not shown.)

Once unzipped, you can see the `“Hex Fiend.app”` directory structure being written to disk with all the files that make up an application directory/bundle. The `“.Trashes”` folder is also created in this activity.

Reference:

<https://github.com/dlcowen/FSEventsParser>

	mask_hex	filename	mask
77	0xc0010001	.TemporaryItems/folders.501/Cleanup At Startup	FolderEvent;PermissionChange;FinderInfoMod;FolderCreated;
78	0x88000001	Directory_1/.BAH.boX1A	FolderEvent;Renamed;FolderCreated;
79	0x1d018000	.TemporaryItems/folders.501/Cleanup At Startup/.BAH.me1dj/Hex Fiend.app/Cont...	Modified;Renamed;InodeMetaMod;Created;PermissionChange;FileEvent;
80	0x1d018000	.TemporaryItems/folders.501/Cleanup At Startup/.BAH.me1dj/Hex Fiend.app/Cont...	Modified;Renamed;InodeMetaMod;Created;PermissionChange;FileEvent;
81	0x1d018000	.TemporaryItems/folders.501/Cleanup At Startup/.BAH.me1dj/Hex Fiend.app/Cont...	Modified;Renamed;InodeMetaMod;Created;PermissionChange;FileEvent;

	mask_hex	filename	mask
212	0x8c030001	.TemporaryItems/folders.501/Cleanup At Startup/.BAH.me1dj/Hex Fiend.app	FolderEvent;Renamed;InodeMetaMod;PermissionChange;ExtendedAttrModified;FolderCreated;
213	0x0a020001	.TemporaryItems/folders.501/Cleanup At Startup/.BAH.me1dj	FolderEvent;Renamed;ExtendedAttrModified;Removed;
214	0x55008000	Directory_1/.DS_Store	Modified;InodeMetaMod;Created;FinderInfoMod;FileEvent;
215	0x84010001	.Trashes	FolderEvent;InodeMetaMod;PermissionChange;FolderCreated;
216	0x84010001	.Trashes/501	FolderEvent;InodeMetaMod;PermissionChange;FolderCreated;
217	0x88020001	Directory_1/Hex Fiend.app	FolderEvent;Renamed;ExtendedAttrModified;FolderCreated;
218	0x00028000	Directory_1/Hex Fiend.app/Contents/Library/LaunchServices/com.ridiculousfish.H...	ExtendedAttrModified;FileEvent;
219	0x00020001	Directory_1/Hex Fiend.app/Contents/Resources	FolderEvent;ExtendedAttrModified;

FSEvents Analysis: Example Scenario [4]

- ExifTool-10.36.dmg file moved directories
- File removal
 - HexFiend.zip sent to trash, then trash was emptied
 - “Removed” added to mask
 - IMG_2326.JPG sent to trash (not emptied)

mask_hex	filename	mask
294 0x08008000	Directory_1/ExifTool-10.36.dmg	Renamed;FileEvent;
295 0x08008000	Directory_2/ExifTool-10.36.dmg	Renamed;FileEvent;
296 0x08008000	Directory_1/HexFiend.zip	Renamed;FileEvent;
297 0x14008000	Directory_1/.DS_Store	Modified;InodeMetaMod;FileEvent;
298 0x0a008000	.Trashes/501/HexFiend.zip	Renamed;Removed;FileEvent;
299 0x5d078000	IMG_2326.JPG	Modified;Renamed;InodeMetaMod;Created;PermissionChange;ExtendedAttrModified;FinderInfoMod;ExtendedAttrRemoved;FileEvent;
300 0x08008000	.Trashes/501/IMG_2326.JPG	Renamed;FileEvent;
301 0x57008000	.Trashes/501/.DS_Store	Modified;InodeMetaMod;Created;FinderInfoMod;Removed;FileEvent;
302 0x14008000	.DS_Store	Modified;InodeMetaMod;FileEvent;

Trashed, Trash Emptied

Just Trashed

Finally, the user wants to remove files from the USB thumb drive.

The first file, “ExifTool-10.36.dmg”, was sent to the trash, and the trash was emptied explicitly by the user. Note the “Removed” event for this item.

Second, the “IMG_2326.JPG” file was sent to the trash, but the user did not empty it. The mask does not show the file was removed. It can still be recovered from the “.Trashes/501/” directory on the USB thumb drive.

Reference:

<https://github.com/dlcowen/FSEventsParser>

	mask_hex	filename	mask
294	0x08008000	Directory_1/ExifTool-10.36.dmg	Renamed;FileEvent;
295	0x08008000	Directory_2/ExifTool-10.36.dmg	Renamed;FileEvent;
296	0x08008000	Directory_1/HexFiend.zip	Renamed;FileEvent;
297	0x14008000	Directory_1/.DS_Store	Modified;inodeMetaMod;FileEvent;
298	0x0a008000	.Trashes/501/HexFiend.zip	Renamed;Removed;FileEvent;
299	0x5d078000	IMG_2326.JPG	Modified;Renamed;inodeMetaMod;Created;PermissionChange;ExtendedAttrModified;FinderInfoMod;ExtendedAttrRemoved;FileEvent;
300	0x08008000	.Trashes/501/IMG_2326.JPG	Renamed;FileEvent;
301	0x57008000	.Trashes/501/.DS_Store	Modified;inodeMetaMod;Created;FinderInfoMod;Removed;FileEvent;
302	0x14008000	.DS_Store	Modified;inodeMetaMod;FileEvent;

Trashed, Trash Emptied

Just Trashed

FSEvents Analysis: Volumes

```
1 select wd, mask_hex,filename, mask, source from fsevents where filename like '%Volumes/Google%'
```

	wd	mask_hex	filename	mask	source
1	3829041	0x00000002	/Volumes/Google Chrome	Mount;	./0000000003af26b
2	3828991	0x80010001	Volumes/Google Chrome	FolderEvent;PermissionChange;FolderCreated;	./0000000003af26b
3	4511193	0x00000004	/Volumes/Google Chrome	Unmount;	./00000000045b9cb
4	4511185	0x02000001	Volumes/Google Chrome	FolderEvent;Removed;	./00000000045b9cb
5	29046995	0x00000002	/Volumes/Google Earth	Mount;	./000000001bc10a7
6	29046984	0x80010001	Volumes/Google Earth	FolderEvent;PermissionChange;FolderCreated;	./000000001bc10a7
7	30498055	0x00000004	/Volumes/Google Earth	Unmount;	./000000001d2510c
8	30498053	0x02000001	Volumes/Google Earth	FolderEvent;Removed;	./000000001d2510c

Other events can show system usage, such as “Mount” and “Unmount” volume activities.

The example above shows the file system events on a macOS image. Whenever a volume gets mounted onto “/Volumes”, it is recorded. This example shows two volumes being mounted/unmounted: One for Google Chrome and another for Google Earth. It will show a mount point being created (FolderCreated), as well as removed after it is unmounted (FolderEvent;Removed;).

Reference:

<https://github.com/dlcowen/FSEventsParser>

FSEvents Analysis: Temporal Context [I]

- Logs!

```
1 select wd,filename,mask, source_created_time,source_modified_time,other_dates from fsevents where filename like %/var/log/asl%
```

	wd	filename	mask	source_created_time	source_modified_time	other_dates
20	23920394	private/var/log/asl/BB.2017.12.31.G80.asl	Modified;FileEvent;	2016-12-26 15:07:14	2016-12-26 15:07:00	UNKNOWN
21	24926258	private/var/log/asl/2016.12.07.G80.asl	Modified;FileEvent;	2016-12-26 15:07:14	2016-12-26 15:07:00	2016.12.07,2016.12.08
22	24924808	private/var/log/asl/2016.12.07.U501.asl	Modified;FileEvent;	2016-12-26 15:07:14	2016-12-26 15:07:00	2016.12.07,2016.12.08
23	24926270	private/var/log/asl/2016.12.08.G80.asl	Created;PermissionChange;ExtendedAttrMod...	2016-12-26 15:07:14	2016-12-26 15:07:00	2016.12.07,2016.12.08
24	24948823	private/var/log/asl/2016.12.08.U501.asl	Created;PermissionChange;ExtendedAttrMod...	2016-12-26 15:07:14	2016-12-26 15:07:00	2016.12.07,2016.12.08


```
1 select wd,filename,mask, source_created_time,source_modified_time,other_dates from fsevents where filename like %tracev3%
```

	wd	filename	mask
605	18158642773886498059	private/var/db/diagnostics/logdata.Persistent.20161225T175907.tracev3	Modified;Created;Removed;FileEvent;
606	18158642773886498082	private/var/db/diagnostics/logdata.Persistent.20161225T175909.tracev3	Modified;Created;Removed;FileEvent;
607	18158642773886498091	private/var/db/diagnostics/logdata.Persistent.20161225T175911.tracev3	Modified;Created;Removed;FileEvent;

SANS | DFIR

FOR518.2 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 100

All these file system events are being recorded; however, no timestamps are saved for each individual event. No problem—we'll just have to get creative!

The FSEvents Python script will show that the source created and modified timestamps: These are the file system timestamps of those fsevents gzip files. If the files are exported out of the image, they may show the wrong timestamps, as shown in the top screenshot; however, you can still go to the forensic image to get the correct timestamps. These timestamps can help filter down a scope of time the file activity occurred within.

The script also tries to guess timestamps by using timestamps within the filenames of nearby files, as shown in “other_dates”. These timestamps are pulled from the ASL filenames shown in the top screenshot.

We can do the same with other files. In the bottom screenshot, there are plenty of other logs that contain timestamps within their filenames, such as the new unified logging files that end in “.tracev3”. They follow the format YYYYMMDD HHMMSS and show the general time the messages were put into them.

Reference:

<https://github.com/dlcowen/FSEventsParser>

1 select wd,filename,mask, source_created_time,source_modified_time,other_dates from fsevents where filename like '%/var/log/asl%'						
	wd	filename	mask	source_created_time	source_modified_time	other_dates
20	23920394	private/var/log/asl/BB.2017.12.31.G80.asl	Modified;FileEvent;	2016-12-26 15:07:14	2016-12-26 15:07:00	UNKNOWN
21	24926258	private/var/log/asl/2016.12.07.G80.asl	Modified;FileEvent;	2016-12-26 15:07:14	2016-12-26 15:07:00	2016.12.07,2016.12.08
22	24924808	private/var/log/asl/2016.12.07.U501.asl	Modified;FileEvent;	2016-12-26 15:07:14	2016-12-26 15:07:00	2016.12.07,2016.12.08
23	24926270	private/var/log/asl/2016.12.08.G80.asl	Created;PermissionChange;ExtendedAttrMod...	2016-12-26 15:07:14	2016-12-26 15:07:00	2016.12.07,2016.12.08
24	24948823	private/var/log/asl/2016.12.08.U501.asl	Created;PermissionChange;ExtendedAttrMod...	2016-12-26 15:07:14	2016-12-26 15:07:00	2016.12.07,2016.12.08

1 select wd,filename,mask, source_created_time,source_modified_time,other_dates from fsevents where filename like '%tracev3%'						
	wd	filename	mask	source_created_time	source_modified_time	other_dates
605	18158642773886498059	private/var/db/diagnostics/logdata.Persistent.20161225T175907.tracev3	Modified;Created;Removed;FileEvent;			
606	18158642773886498082	private/var/db/diagnostics/logdata.Persistent.20161225T175909.tracev3	Modified;Created;Removed;FileEvent;			
607	18158642773886498091	private/var/db/diagnostics/logdata.Persistent.20161225T175911.tracev3	Modified;Created;Removed;FileEvent;			

FSEvents Analysis: Temporal Context [2]

• Photo Library and Messages

1 select wd,filename,mask, source_created_time,source_modified_time,other_dates from fsevents where filename like '%/Photos Library.photoslibrary/Masters/2016/05/18%'		
wd	filename	mask
1 18158642773871313107	Users/oompa/Pictures/Photos Library.photoslibrary/Masters/2016/05/18	FolderEvent;ExtendedAttrModified;FolderCre...
2 18158642773871314490	Users/oompa/Pictures/Photos Library.photoslibrary/Masters/2016/05/18/20160518-212119	FolderEvent;ExtendedAttrModified;FolderCre...
3 18158642773871314585	Users/oompa/Pictures/Photos Library.photoslibrary/Masters/2016/05/18/20160518-212119/IMG_0315.PNG	Modified;Created;HardLink;FileEvent;
4 18158642773871313113	Users/oompa/Pictures/Photos Library.photoslibrary/Masters/2016/05/18/20160518-220823	FolderEvent;ExtendedAttrModified;FolderCre...
5 18158642773871313788	Users/oompa/Pictures/Photos Library.photoslibrary/Masters/2016/05/18/20160518-220823/IMG_0316.PNG	Modified;Created;HardLink;FileEvent;
6 18158642773871313408	Users/oompa/Pictures/Photos Library.photoslibrary/Masters/2016/05/18/20160518-221757	FolderEvent;ExtendedAttrModified;FolderCre...
7 18158642773871313797	Users/oompa/Pictures/Photos Library.photoslibrary/Masters/2016/05/18/20160518-221757/IMG_0317.PNG	Modified;Created;HardLink;FileEvent;
8 18158642773871313800	Users/oompa/Pictures/Photos Library.photoslibrary/Masters/2016/05/18/20160518-221757/IMG_0318.PNG	Modified;Created;HardLink;FileEvent;

1 select wd,filename,mask, source_created_time,source_modified_time,other_dates from fsevents where filename like '%/Messages/Archive/%'		
wd	filename	mask
40 39699407	Users/oompa/Library/Messages/Archive/2016-12-15/Heather Mahalik on 2016-12-15 at 17.47.23.ichat	
41 39701691	Users/oompa/Library/Messages/Archive/2016-12-15/Chat with Heather Mahalik et al on 2016-12-15 at 20.10.47.ichat	
42 39701654	Users/oompa/Library/Messages/Archive/2016-12-15/Heather Mahalik on 2016-12-15 at 17.47.23.ichat	102

We can also use some file paths from other applications, assuming the user is using these applications.

The top screenshot shows an example of timestamps from the Photos library. The photos are inherently organized by time frame.

The bottom screenshot shows chat messages being archived, which get recorded with a general timestamp of when the conversation occurred.

Reference:

<https://github.com/dlcowen/FSEventsParser>

1 select wd,filename,mask, source_created_time,source_modified_time,other_dates from fsevents where filename like '%/Photos Library.photoslibrary/Masters/2016/05/18'			
	wd	filename	mask
1	18158642773871313107	Users/oompa/Pictures/Photos Library.photoslibrary/Masters/2016/05/18	FolderEvent;ExtendedAttrModified;FolderCre...
2	18158642773871314490	Users/oompa/Pictures/Photos Library.photoslibrary/Masters/2016/05/18/20160518-212119	FolderEvent;ExtendedAttrModified;FolderCre...
3	18158642773871314585	Users/oompa/Pictures/Photos Library.photoslibrary/Masters/2016/05/18/20160518-212119/IMG_0315.PNG	Modified;Created;HardLink;FileEvent;
4	18158642773871313113	Users/oompa/Pictures/Photos Library.photoslibrary/Masters/2016/05/18/20160518-220823	FolderEvent;ExtendedAttrModified;FolderCre...
5	18158642773871313788	Users/oompa/Pictures/Photos Library.photoslibrary/Masters/2016/05/18/20160518-220823/IMG_0316.PNG	Modified;Created;HardLink;FileEvent;
6	18158642773871313408	Users/oompa/Pictures/Photos Library.photoslibrary/Masters/2016/05/18/20160518-221757	FolderEvent;ExtendedAttrModified;FolderCre...
7	18158642773871313797	Users/oompa/Pictures/Photos Library.photoslibrary/Masters/2016/05/18/20160518-221757/IMG_0317.PNG	Modified;Created;HardLink;FileEvent;
8	18158642773871313800	Users/oompa/Pictures/Photos Library.photoslibrary/Masters/2016/05/18/20160518-221757/IMG_0318.PNG	Modified;Created;HardLink;FileEvent;

1 select wd,filename,mask, source_created_time,source_modified_time,other_dates from fsevents where filename like '%/Messages/Archive/%'		
	wd	filename
40	39699407	Users/oompa/Library/Messages/Archive/2016-12-15/Heather Mahalik on 2016-12-15 at 17.47.23.ichat
41	39701691	Users/oompa/Library/Messages/Archive/2016-12-15/Chat with Heather Mahalik et al on 2016-12-15 at 20.10.47.ichat
42	39701654	Users/oompa/Library/Messages/Archive/2016-12-15/Heather Mahalik on 2016-12-15 at 17.47.23.ichat



SANS DFIR

DIGITAL FORENSICS & INCIDENT RESPONSE

Lab 2.2 [Question 2]

File System Fun!

This page intentionally left blank.

Section 2: Agenda

Part 1: Mac and iOS Triage

Part 2: Most Recently Used (MRUs)

Part 3: Extended Attributes

Part 4: File System Events Store Database

Part 5: Spotlight

Part 6: Portable Artifacts

Part 7: File Systems

This page intentionally left blank.



SANS DFIR

DIGITAL FORENSICS & INCIDENT RESPONSE

Section 2: Part 5

Spotlight

SANS | DFIR

FOR518.2 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 106

This page intentionally left blank.

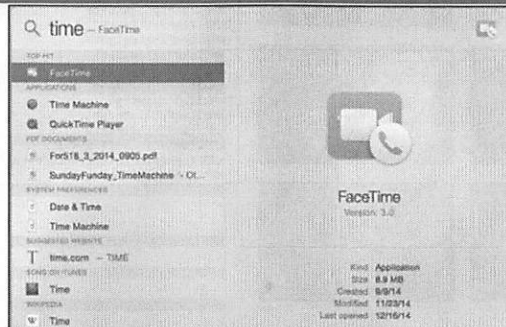
Spotlight

Desktop search system, introduced in 10.4

Indexed file metadata

Similar data found in extended attributes

Writable internal/external media indexed on per-volume basis



OS X uses Spotlight to index the system to allow the user to search for applications, documents, and other files quickly. This feature was introduced in OS X 10.4 and on iPhones with iOS 3. File metadata, including the extended attributes, are all indexed. On a live system, the Spotlight icon in the top right of the screen can be used to search the Spotlight index. In the example above, a search for “time” was performed. Live search results will appear below in various categories:

- Top Hit: Most likely hit
- Applications
- System Preferences: Items in the preference panels in the system preferences
- Documents
- Folders
- Messages: Contains hits from email
- Events: Contains hits from calendar entries
- Images
- PDF Documents
- Webpages
- Music
- Presentations
- Developer (if installed)
- Look Up: Look up the search term in Dictionary application
- Web Searches: Perform a web search for the search term

While system hard drives and external drives are indexed, other locations may not be indexed by default. These locations include DMG files, CDs and DVDs, hidden files, and system directories. A volume can explicitly be told not to be indexed by placing an empty, hidden file with the filename `.metadata_never_index` at the root of the volume. A volume can be set not to index by using the `mdutil` command.

References:

Mac OS X and iOS Internals: To the Apple's Core by Jonathan Levin—Chapter 2: The User Experience Layer
[mdutil Man Page](#)

Spotlight: Metadata Types—`mdimport -A` or `mdimport -X`

File System Data	Timestamps	Pictures
Locational	Authorship	App Store
Download Data	Communication Data	Last Used
Application Specific	Make/Model	App Creator

```
'KMDItemNamedLocation'      'Location'      'Name'
'KMDItemNumberOfPages'     'Pages'         'Number of pa
'KMDItemOrganizations'     'Organizations' 'Orga
'KMDItemOrientation'       'Orientation'   'Orie
'KMDItemOriginApplicationIdentifier' '(null)'        '(null)'
'KMDItemOriginMessageID'   'KMDItemOriginMessageID' '(null)'
'KMDItemOriginSenderDisplayName' '(null)'        '(null)'
'KMDItemOriginSenderHandle' '(null)'        '(null)'
'KMDItemOriginSubject'     '(null)'        '(null)'
'KMDItemOriginalFormat'    'Original Format' 'Original Source'
'KMDItemOriginalSource'    'Original Source'
'KMDItemPageHeight'        'Page height'   'Heig
'KMDItemPageWidth'         'Page width'   'Widt
'KMDItemParticipants'      'Participants'  'Part
'KMDItemPath'              'File pathname' 'Complete pat
'KMDItemPerformers'        'Performers'   'Perf
'KMDItemPhoneNumbers'     'Phone number' 'Phon
'KMDItemPhysicalSize'      'Physical size' 'Physi
'KMDItemPixelCount'        'Pixel count'  'Pixel
'KMDItemPixelHeight'       'Pixel height' 'Pixel
'KMDItemPixelWidth'        'Pixel width'  'Pixel
'KMDItemProducer'          'Producer'     'Produ
'KMDItemProfileName'       'Color profi'  'Color
'KMDItemProjects'          'Projects'     'Projec
'KMDItemPublishers'        'Publishers'   'Publishe
'KMDItemPurchaseDate'      'Purchase Da' 'Purcha
'KMDItemRecipientAddresses' 'Rec'          'Rec
'KMDItemRecipientEmailAddresses' 'Recipients'  'Recipients'
'KMDItemRecipients'       'Recipients'

name = "public.image";
previewattrs = (
    KMDItemPixelHeight,
    KMDItemPixelWidth,
    KMDItemLastUsedDate
);
readonlyattrs = (
    KMDItemPixelHeight,
    KMDItemPixelWidth,
    KMDItemResolutionWidthDPI,
    KMDItemResolutionHeightDPI
);
relatedattrs = (
    KMDItemAuthors,
    KMDItemPixelHeight,
    KMDItemPixelWidth
);
);
```

What type of data gets indexed? Anything and everything!

A small example of what might be indexed:

- Another copy of file system metadata, including filenames, logical and physical file sizes, UID/GID, and file system timestamps.
- Timestamps: Along with the file system timestamps, you may also find download dates, last used dates, and date added dates.
- Photos data may include width/length, make and model of hardware that took the photo, aperture, ISO speeds, pixel count, and resolution.
- Authorship information may include who originated the file and what type of application created the document.
- If an application was downloaded or purchased through the Apple App Store, certain receipt data will be indexed.
- Communication information such as what email address sent an attachment or what the hostname was of the phone that AirDropped a photo to the system.
- Depending on what software is installed on the system, certain applications may have their own metadata attributes.

Two native command line utilities can show us what type of data may be indexed. These commands will only show the attributes that are associated with the host system, not the mounted system. Many of the `kMD*` attributes will be the same across systems, but keep an eye out for those application-specific metadata attributes. Newer systems will generally contain more attributes than older systems.

The `"mdimport -A"` command (shown on the left) will print out the attributes' names and descriptions. The `"mdimport -X"` command (shown on the right) prints out metadata attributes associated with a specific file type; for example, attributes associated with photos.

Reference:
Man Page for `mdimport`

Spotlight: User Shortcuts ~/Library/Application Support/com.apple.spotlight.Shortcuts

▼ Root	Dictionary	(43 items)
▼ OX	Dictionary	(3 items)
DISPLAY_NAME	String	OxED
LAST_USED	Date	Dec 1, 2018 at 5:44:33 PM
URL	String	file:///Applications/OxED.app/
▼ Cloud.sqlite	Dictionary	(3 items)
DISPLAY_NAME	String	Cloud.sqlite
LAST_USED	Date	Dec 30, 2018 at 10:38:00 AM
URL	String	file:///Users/compa/miphonex_11_1_2_physical_logical/private/var/mobile/Library/Caches/com.apple.routined/Cloud.sqlite
▼ EP	Dictionary	(3 items)
DISPLAY_NAME	String	Epoch Converter
LAST_USED	Date	Dec 2, 2018 at 10:06:02 PM
URL	String	file:///Applications/Epoch%20Converter.app/
▼ IMG	Dictionary	(3 items)
DISPLAY_NAME	String	IMG_0072.MOV
LAST_USED	Date	Dec 30, 2018 at 10:36:09 AM
URL	String	file:///Users/compa/Documents/airdrop_test/100APPLE/IMG_0072.MOV
▼ black	Dictionary	(3 items)
DISPLAY_NAME	String	BlackLight
LAST_USED	Date	Dec 29, 2018 at 2:09:55 PM
URL	String	file:///Applications/BlackLight/BlackLight%202018%20Release%203.1/BlackLight.app/

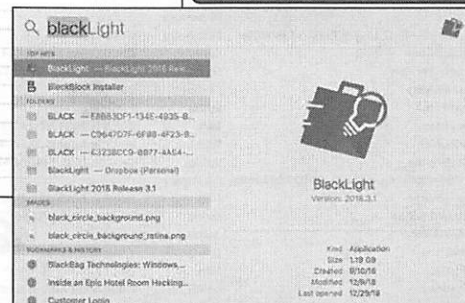
Applications

Documents

Emails

Files

Directories



SANS | DFIR

FOR518.2 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 109

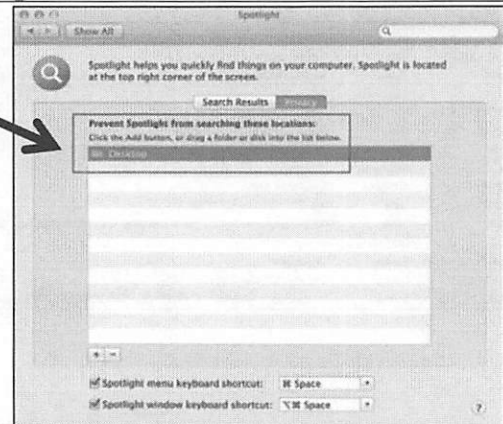
Spotlight is an application that is used to index and create a searchable database of the OS X system. Users can search for items using the Spotlight magnifying glass icon in the top right of the GUI, shown above in the screenshot.

These are the first few letters the user typed before selecting an item in the dropdown. If the user types the same few letters again and selects something, the timestamp will be updated; otherwise, it appears that this is a historical listing of Spotlight searches.

Spotlight: /.Spotlight-V100 and VolumeConfiguration.plist User: ~ /Library/Metadata/CoreSpotlight/index.spotlightV3 (10.13+)

Root	Dictionary	(8 items)
Annotations	Dictionary	(3 items)
Creation_Predicates	Dictionary	(44 items)
DefaultStore_EffectiveSearch	Number	3
DefaultStore_RequestedSearch	Number	3
ConfigurationCreationDate	Date	Dec 31, 2011 10:14:33 PM
ConfigurationCreationVersion	String	Version 10.8.2 (Build 12C3012)
ConfigurationModificationDate	Date	Aug 14, 2013 1:16:06 PM
ConfigurationModificationVersion	String	Version 10.8.4 (Build 12E55)
Exclusions	Array	(1 item)
Item 0	String	/Users/sledwards/Desktop
Options	Dictionary	(1 item)
ConfigurationType	String	Default
Stores	Dictionary	(2 items)
SA680972-45AF-4F17-B5CE-E67EF3B020D2	Dictionary	(7 items)
CreationDate	Date	Dec 31, 2011 10:14:33 PM
CreationVersion	String	Version 10.8.2 (Build 12C3012)
IndexVersion	Number	95
PartialPath	String	/
PolicyDate	Date	Dec 31, 2011 10:14:33 PM
PolicyLevel	String	kMDConfigSearchLevelReadWrite
PolicyVersion	String	Version 10.8.2 (Build 12C3012)
A3F97D60-0548-43BE-8179-94D21875159E	Dictionary	(7 items)
CreationDate	Date	Dec 31, 2011 10:14:33 PM
CreationVersion	String	Version 10.8.2 (Build 12C3012)
IndexVersion	Number	95
PartialPath	String	/.MobileBackups
PolicyDate	Date	Dec 31, 2011 10:14:33 PM
PolicyLevel	String	kMDConfigSearchLevelReadWrite
PolicyVersion	String	Version 10.8.2 (Build 12C3012)

```
sh-3.2# pwd
/.Spotlight-V100
sh-3.2# ls -l
total 8
drwx----- 3 root admin 102 Dec 31 2011 Store-V1
drwx----- 4 root admin 136 Dec 31 2011 Store-V2
-rw----- 1 root admin 3800 Dec 31 2011 VolumeConfiguration.plist
```



SANS DFIR

FOR518.2 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 110

The hidden `/.Spotlight-V100` directory located in the root of the volume contains the Spotlight Store directories.

Store-V1 is used with older OS X versions (10.6 and below), while the second version of the store, Store-V2, was introduced in 10.7.

You will see both directories on newer versions of OS X, as shown in the screenshot above.

The `/.Spotlight-V100` directory contains the property list `VolumeConfiguration.plist`. This property list contains indexing exclusions (among other Spotlight configuration data). In the example above, the user's desktop was excluded from indexing.

The `ConfigurationModificationDate` key contains the timestamp when the Spotlight configuration was last modified.

The two GUIDs in the example show that two volumes are currently being indexed:

- / - The root volume, and
- /.MobileBackups: a Time Machine-related volume.

The GUIDs reference the Spotlight Stores where the volume indexing database is stored.

Starting in 10.13, each user has their own Spotlight database located in their Library directory.

[<http://www.swiftforensics.com/2018/10/the-user-spotlight-database.html>]


```

sh-3.2# pwd
/.Spotlight-V100
sh-3.2# ls -l
total 8
drwx-----  3 root  admin   102 Dec 31  2011 Store-V1
drwx-----  4 root  admin   136 Dec 31  2011 Store-V2
-rw-----  1 root  admin  3800 Dec 31  2011 VolumeConfiguration.plist

```

▼ Root	Dictionary	(8 items)
▼ Annotations	Dictionary	(3 items)
▶ Creation_Predicates	Dictionary	(44 items)
DefaultStore_EffectiveSearch	Number	3
DefaultStore_RequestedSearch	Number	3
ConfigurationCreationDate	Date	Dec 31, 2011 10:14:33 PM
ConfigurationCreationVersion	String	Version 10.8.2 (Build 12C3012)
ConfigurationModificationDate	Date	Aug 14, 2013 1:16:06 PM
ConfigurationModificationVersion	String	Version 10.8.4 (Build 12E55)
▼ Exclusions	Array	(1 item)
Item 0	String	/Users/sledwards/Desktop
▼ Options	Dictionary	(1 item)
ConfigurationType	String	Default
▼ Stores	Dictionary	(2 items)
▼ 5A68D972-45AF-4F17-B5CE-E67EF38020D2	Dictionary	(7 items)
CreationDate	Date	Dec 31, 2011 10:14:33 PM
CreationVersion	String	Version 10.8.2 (Build 12C3012)
IndexVersion	Number	95
PartialPath	String	/
PolicyDate	Date	Dec 31, 2011 10:14:33 PM
PolicyLevel	String	kMDConfigSearchLevelReadWrite
PolicyVersion	String	Version 10.8.2 (Build 12C3012)
▼ A3F97D60-0548-43BE-8179-94D21875159E	Dictionary	(7 items)
CreationDate	Date	Dec 31, 2011 10:14:33 PM
CreationVersion	String	Version 10.8.2 (Build 12C3012)
IndexVersion	Number	95
PartialPath	String	/.MobileBackups
PolicyDate	Date	Dec 31, 2011 10:14:33 PM
PolicyLevel	String	kMDConfigSearchLevelReadWrite
PolicyVersion	String	Version 10.8.2 (Build 12C3012)

Spotlight: File Structure: /.Spotlight-V100/Store-V2

```

sh-3.2# pwd
/.Spotlight-V100/Store-V2
sh-3.2# ls -la
total 0
drwx-----  4 root  admin  136 Dec 31  2011 .
drwx-----  5 root  admin  170 Dec 31  2011 ..
drwx----- 121 root  admin 4114 Aug 14 13:15 5A68D972-45AF-4F17-B5CE-E67EF3B020D2
drwx-----  70 root  admin 2380 Aug 10 11:36 A3F97D60-0540-438E-8179-94021875159E
sh-3.2# cd 5A68D972-45AF-4F17-B5CE-E67EF3B020D2/
sh-3.2# ls
.store.db
0.directoryStoreFile          live.0.indexIds              live.2.shadowIndexHead      live.5.indexCompactDirectory
0.directoryStoreFile.shadow   live.0.indexPositions        live.3.directoryStoreFile   live.5.indexDirectory
0.indexArrays                  live.0.indexPostings         live.3.directoryStoreFile.shadow live.5.indexGroups
0.indexCompactDirectory       live.0.indexUpdates          live.3.indexArrays          live.5.indexHead
0.indexDirectory              live.0.shadowIndexGroups     live.3.indexCompactDirectory live.5.indexIds
0.indexGroups                  live.1.directoryStoreFile    live.3.indexDirectory       live.5.indexPositionTable
0.indexHead                    live.1.indexGroups           live.3.indexGroups          live.5.indexPositions
0.indexIds                     live.1.directoryStoreFile.shadow live.3.indexHead            live.5.indexPostings
0.indexPositions               live.1.indexArrays           live.3.indexIds             live.5.indexTermIds
0.indexPostings                live.1.indexCompactDirectory live.3.indexPositions        live.5.indexUpdates
0.indexUpdates                 live.1.indexDirectory         live.3.indexPostings        live.5.shadowIndexArrays
0.shadowIndexGroups           live.1.indexGroups           live.3.indexUpdates         live.5.shadowIndexCompactDirectory
0.shadowIndexHead             live.1.indexHead              live.3.shadowIndexGroups    live.5.shadowIndexDirectory
Cache                           live.1.indexIds              live.3.shadowIndexHead     live.5.shadowIndexGroups
Lion.created                   live.1.indexPositions        live.4.directoryStoreFile   live.5.shadowIndexHead
Lion.modified                  live.1.indexPostings         live.4.directoryStoreFile.shadow live.5.shadowIndexPositionTable
indexState                     live.1.indexUpdates          live.4.indexArrays          live.5.shadowIndexTermIds
journalAttr.1995               live.1.shadowIndexGroups     live.4.indexCompactDirectory perStore
journalExclusion                live.1.shadowIndexHead       live.4.indexDirectory       reverseDirectoryStore
journals.live                  live.2.directoryStoreFile    live.4.indexGroups          reverseDirectoryStore.shadow
journals.repair                live.2.directoryStoreFile.shadow live.4.indexHead            reverseStore_updates
journals.scan                  live.2.indexArrays           live.4.indexIds             shutdown_time
live.0.directoryStoreFile       live.2.indexCompactDirectory live.4.indexPositions       store.db
live.0.directoryStoreFile.shadow live.2.indexDirectory         live.4.indexPostings        store_updates
live.0.indexArrays              live.2.indexGroups           live.4.indexUpdates         store_generation
live.0.indexCompactDirectory    live.2.indexHead              live.4.shadowIndexGroups    tmp.Lion
live.0.indexDirectory           live.2.indexIds               live.4.shadowIndexHead     tmp.SnowLeopard
live.0.indexGroups              live.2.indexPositions         live.5.directoryStoreFile   tmp.spotlight.loc
live.0.indexHead                live.2.indexPostings         live.5.directoryStoreFile.shadow tmp.spotlight.state
live.2.shadowIndexGroups       live.2.shadowIndexGroups     live.5.indexArrays

```

Each Spotlight Store directory contains many files.

The example above is from a Mountain Lion OS X system. These files are the indexing databases used by Spotlight. The format for most of these files is unknown at this time.

The two places where data is readily available for investigators are the Cache directory and the store.db index database.

```

sh-3.2# pwd
/Spotlight-V100/Store-V2
sh-3.2# ls -la
total 0
drwx-----  4 root  admin   136 Dec 31  2011 .
drwx-----  5 root  admin   170 Dec 31  2011 ..
drwx----- 121 root  admin  4114 Aug 14 13:15 5A68D972-45AF-4F17-B5CE-E67EF38020D2
drwx-----  70 root  admin  2380 Aug 10 11:36 A3F97D60-0548-43BE-8179-94D21875159E
sh-3.2# cd 5A68D972-45AF-4F17-B5CE-E67EF38020D2/
sh-3.2# ls
.store.db                live.0.indexIds          live.2.shadowIndexHead  live.5.indexCompactDirectory
0.directoryStoreFile    live.0.indexPositions   live.3.directoryStoreFile live.5.indexDirectory
0.directoryStoreFile.shadow live.0.indexPostings    live.3.directoryStoreFile.shadow live.5.indexGroups
0.indexArrays           live.0.indexUpdates     live.3.indexArrays      live.5.indexHead
0.indexCompactDirectory live.0.shadowIndexGroups live.3.indexCompactDirectory live.5.indexIds
0.indexDirectory        live.0.shadowIndexHead  live.3.indexDirectory   live.5.indexPositionTable
0.indexGroups           live.1.directoryStoreFile live.3.indexGroups      live.5.indexPositions
0.indexHead             live.1.directoryStoreFile.shadow live.3.indexHead        live.5.indexPostings
0.indexIds              live.1.indexArrays      live.3.indexIds         live.5.indexTermIds
0.indexPositions        live.1.indexCompactDirectory live.3.indexPositions   live.5.indexUpdates
0.indexPostings         live.1.indexDirectory   live.3.indexPostings   live.5.shadowIndexArrays
0.indexUpdates          live.1.indexGroups      live.3.indexUpdates    live.5.shadowIndexCompactDirectory
0.shadowIndexGroups     live.1.indexHead        live.3.shadowIndexGroups live.5.shadowIndexDirectory
0.shadowIndexHead      live.1.indexIds         live.3.shadowIndexHead live.5.shadowIndexGroups
Cache                   live.1.indexPositions   live.4.directoryStoreFile live.5.shadowIndexHead
Lion.created            live.1.indexPostings    live.4.directoryStoreFile.shadow live.5.shadowIndexPositionTable
Lion.modified           live.1.indexUpdates     live.4.indexArrays      live.5.shadowIndexTermIds
indexState              live.1.shadowIndexGroups live.4.indexCompactDirectory permStore
journalAttr.1995        live.1.shadowIndexHead  live.4.indexDirectory  reverseDirectoryStore
journalExclusion         live.2.directoryStoreFile live.4.indexGroups      reverseDirectoryStore.shadow
journals.live           live.2.directoryStoreFile.shadow live.4.indexHead        reverseStore.updates
journals.repair         live.2.indexArrays      live.4.indexIds         shutdown_time
journals.scan           live.2.indexCompactDirectory live.4.indexPositions   store.db
live.0.directoryStoreFile live.2.indexDirectory   live.4.indexPostings   store.updates
live.0.directoryStoreFile.shadow live.2.indexGroups     live.4.indexUpdates    store_generation
live.0.indexArrays      live.2.indexHead        live.4.shadowIndexGroups tmp.Lion
live.0.indexCompactDirectory live.2.indexIds         live.4.shadowIndexHead tmp.SnowLeopard
live.0.indexDirectory   live.2.indexPositions   live.5.directoryStoreFile tmp.spotlight.loc
live.0.indexGroups      live.2.indexPostings    live.5.directoryStoreFile.shadow tmp.spotlight.state
live.0.indexHead        live.2.shadowIndexGroups live.5.indexArrays

```

Spotlight: File Structure—Spotlight Cache Directory

```
/.Spotlight-V100/Store-V2/<GUID>/Cache/
```

- Nested directory structure
- Numerous text files
- Filename = CNID (inode) number
- 10.13: Does not appear to be used similarly

```
sh-3.2# tree -L 4 . | more
```

```
.
├── 0000
│   └── 0000
│       ├── 2304.txt
│       ├── 2898.txt
│       ├── 2899.txt
│       └── 2904.txt
└── 0001
    ├── 102024.txt
    ├── 102447.txt
    ├── 102448.txt
    ├── 102449.txt
    ├── 102450.txt
    ├── 102451.txt
    ├── 102452.txt
    ├── 102453.txt
    ├── 102454.txt
    ├── 102455.txt
    ├── 102456.txt
    └── 102457.txt
```

```
word:0005 oompa$ pwd
/Volumes/dade_mounted/.Spotlight-V100/Store-V2/0A00840B-5B8C-44DC-9337-B6B58F5D5607/
Cache/0000/0000/0005
word:0005 oompa$ cat 375242.txt
Dade Murphy <z3r0cool95@gmail.com> Kate Libby <katelibby11@gmail.com> Heading west
In the airport getting some breakfast, I'll see you in a few days!
word:0005 oompa$ sudo find /Volumes/dade_mounted/ -inum 375242
/Volumes/dade_mounted//Users/zerocool/Library/Mail/V2/IMAP-z3r0cool95@imap.gmail.com
/[Gmail].mbox/Sent Mail.mbox/21C7CD98-9DCB-4CE5-B19E-931FBE825451/Data/Messages/198.
emlx
```

SANS DFIR

FOR518.2 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 114

One directory that can be of use to forensic analysts is the Spotlight Cache directory. This directory contains a nesting of other subdirectories containing many text files. These text files hold text-based versions of their original documents, including emails, documents, and chats.

The number preceding each `.txt` extension is the CNID/inode number for the file it represents. The lower screenshot shows an example of this. The filename `375242.txt` contains the email-related data.

We can find the associated file by searching the system for the CNID, `375242`. We can use the `find` command on the mounted volume. Use the `-inum` argument to find the file by CNID/inode number.

```
sudo find /Volumes/dade_mounted/ -inum 375242
```

Experimentation shows these text files will no longer be available when a file is deleted or simply moved to the trash.

Spotlight: Find by Metadata Key—`mdfind`

Use on native disk or on a mounted image

```
mdfind "kMDItemLongitude == * "
```

```
word:/ oompa$ mdfind "kMDItemLongitude == * " -onlyin /Volumes/dade_mounted/  
/Volumes/dade_mounted/Users/zerocool/Pictures/iPhoto Library.photolibrary/Previews/2013/12/15/20131215-202049/wYL6+Gw0  
QPqKDYpXqhayMA/IMG_0004.jpg  
/Volumes/dade_mounted/Users/zerocool/Pictures/iPhoto Library.photolibrary/Previews/2013/12/15/20131215-202034/Royh3GNQ  
QI00an5qlKnC%A/IMG_0004.jpg  
/Volumes/dade_mounted/Users/zerocool/Library/Application Support/iLifeAssetManagement/assets/sub/0139451307dd27b8865a4  
ba7924387874893ca2223/IMG_0004.JPG  
/Volumes/dade_mounted/Users/zerocool/Library/Application Support/iLifeAssetManagement/assets/sub-shared/2CC4BCB7-B178-  
4551-8A7E-D6BFF2C420D6/IMG_0002.JPG  
/Volumes/dade_mounted/Users/zerocool/Library/Application Support/iLifeAssetManagement/assets/sub-shared/1FB94DBF-808F-  
4642-887C-2CB0B48FD712/IMG_0004.JPG  
/Volumes/dade_mounted/Users/zerocool/Library/Application Support/iLifeAssetManagement/assets/sub-shared/F602AFF0-A250-  
465B-818B-0463F6935E2B/IMG_0001.JPG  
/Volumes/dade_mounted/Users/zerocool/Library/Application Support/iLifeAssetManagement/assets/sub-shared/C7C4AD09-059A-  
4EDE-8A2E-4E99E2EDC25B/IMG_0003.JPG  
/Volumes/dade_mounted/Users/zerocool/Pictures/iPhoto Library.photolibrary/Masters/2013/12/15/20131215-202034/IMG_0004.  
JPG
```

The “`mdfind`” command will find files based on certain metadata criteria.

In the example, the attribute “`kMDItemLongitude`” was searched for. This will print out the filenames and paths for all files on the system (or mounted image) where this attribute was indexed. This example will show us files that contain locational data.

Reference:
Man Page for `mdfind`

Spotlight: Useful Metadata Searches—Location

- `mdfind -onlyin /Volumes/dade_mounted/ -name "kMDItemLatitude == *"`

```
word:dade_mounted ompa$ mdfind -onlyin /Volumes/dade_mounted/ -name "kMDItemLatitude == *"
/Volumes/dade_mounted/Users/zerocool/Pictures/iPhoto Library.photolibrary/Previews/2013/12/15
/20131215-202049/wYL6+GwOQPqKDYPXqhayMA/IMG_0004.jpg
/Volumes/dade_mounted/Users/zerocool/Pictures/iPhoto Library.photolibrary/Previews/2013/12/15
/20131215-202034/Royh3GNQQI00an5qlKnC%A/IMG_0004.jpg
/Volumes/dade_mounted/Users/zerocool/Library/Application Support/iLifeAssetManagement/assets/
sub/0139451307dd27b8865a4ba7924387874893ca2223/IMG_0004.JPG
```

kMDItemGPSDateStamp	= "2013:12:15"
kMDItemHasAlphaChannel	= 0
kMDItemImageDirection	= 313.0193548387097
kMDItemIsApplicationManaged	= 1
kMDItemISOSpeed	= 800
kMDItemKind	= "JPEG image"
kMDItemLatitude	= 38.94850833333334
kMDItemLogicalSize	= 1754408
kMDItemLongitude	= -77.33985
kMDItemOrientation	= 0
kMDItemPhysicalSize	= 1757184
kMDItemPixelCount	= 7990272

The `mdfind` command will find files based on certain metadata criteria.

In the example, the attribute “`kMDItemLatitude`” was searched for. This will print out the filenames and paths for all files on the system (or mounted image) where this attribute was indexed. This example will show us files that contain locational data.

This example uses the `mdfind` command with the `-onlyin` argument to limit the search in the mounted image directory to search for files that have the `kMDItemLatitude` metadata attribute.

This will print out all files that contain locational attributes on the mounted image.

The bottom screenshot shows the output `mdls` (covered soon) on one of the files with the coordinates that were indexed from this photo.

References:

Man Page for `mdfind`

Man Page for `mdls`

Spotlight: List Metadata—mdls

```
word:/ oompa$ mdls "/Volumes/dade_mounted/Users/zerocool/Pictures/iPhoto Library.photolibrary/Previews/2013/12/15/20131215-202049/wYL6+Gw0QPqKDYpXqhayMA/IMG_0004.jpg"
kMDItemAcquisitionMake      = "Apple"
kMDItemAcquisitionModel     = "iPhone 4S"
kMDItemAltitude             = 74
kMDItemAperture             = 2.52606882168926
kMDItemBitsPerSample        = 32
kMDItemColorSpace           = "RGB"
kMDItemContentCreationDate  = 2013-12-16 01:20:47 +0000
kMDItemContentModificationDate = 2013-12-16 01:20:47 +0000
kMDItemContentType          = "public.jpeg"
kMDItemContentTypeTree      = (
    "public.jpeg",
    "public.image",
    "public.data",
    "public.item",
    "public.content"
)
kMDItemCreator              = "QuickTime 7.7.1"
kMDItemDateAdded            = 2013-12-16 01:20:49 +0000
kMDItemDisplayName          = "IMG_0004.jpg"
kMDItemEXIFVersion          = "2.2"
kMDItemExposureMode         = 0
kMDItemExposureProgram      = 2
kMDItemExposureTimeSeconds  = 0.06666666666666667
```

The `mdls` command can be used to list the metadata associated with a particular file from the Spotlight databases. In the screenshot above, we can see the following attributes of the file:

- Timestamps
- Content Types
- Download Date
- Download Location
- File Sizes
- File Ownership
- File Properties

This screenshot is only a partial output of the metadata associated with this file. The complete output of this command is shown on the next page.

Reference:
Man Page for `mdls`

```

word:/ oompa$ mdls "/Volumes/dade_mounted/Users/zerocool/Pictures/iPhoto Library.photolibrary/Previews/2
013/12/15/20131215-202049/wYL6+Gw0QPqKDYPXqhayMA/IMG_0004.jpg"
kMDItemAcquisitionMake = "Apple"
kMDItemAcquisitionModel = "iPhone 4S"
kMDItemAltitude = 74
kMDItemAperture = 2.52606882168926
kMDItemBitsPerSample = 32
kMDItemColorSpace = "RGB"
kMDItemContentCreationDate = 2013-12-16 01:20:47 +0000
kMDItemContentModificationDate = 2013-12-16 01:20:47 +0000
kMDItemContentType = "public.jpeg"
kMDItemContentTypeTree = (
    "public.jpeg",
    "public.image",
    "public.data",
    "public.item",
    "public.content"
)
kMDItemCreator = "QuickTime 7.7.1"
kMDItemDateAdded = 2013-12-16 01:20:49 +0000
kMDItemDisplayName = "IMG_0004.jpg"
kMDItemEXIFVersion = "2.2"
kMDItemExposureMode = 0
kMDItemExposureProgram = 2
kMDItemExposureTimeSeconds = 0.06666666666666667
kMDItemFlashOnOff = 0
kMDItemFNumber = 2.4
kMDItemFocalLength = 4.28
kMDItemFSContentChangeDate = (null)
kMDItemFSCreationDate = (null)
kMDItemFSCreatorCode = ""
kMDItemFSFinderFlags = (null)
kMDItemFSHasCustomIcon = (null)
kMDItemFSInvisible = 0
kMDItemFSIsExtensionHidden = (null)
kMDItemFSIsStationery = (null)
kMDItemFSLabel = 0
kMDItemFSName = (null)
kMDItemFSNodeCount = (null)
kMDItemFSOwnerGroupID = (null)
kMDItemFSOwnerUserID = (null)
kMDItemFSSize = 1754408
kMDItemFSTypeCode = ""
kMDItemGPSDateStamp = "2013:12:15"
kMDItemHasAlphaChannel = 0
kMDItemImageDirection = 313.0193548387097
kMDItemIsApplicationManaged = 1
kMDItemISOspeed = 800
kMDItemKind = "JPEG image"
kMDItemLatitude = 38.94850833333334
kMDItemLogicalSize = 1754408
kMDItemLongitude = -77.33985
kMDItemOrientation = 0
kMDItemPhysicalSize = 1757184
kMDItemPixelCount = 7990272
kMDItemPixelHeight = 2448
kMDItemPixelWidth = 3264
kMDItemProfileName = "sRGB IEC61966-2.1"
kMDItemRedEyeOnOff = 0
kMDItemResolutionHeightDPI = 72
kMDItemResolutionWidthDPI = 72
kMDItemSupportFileType = (
    MDSYSTEMFILE
)
kMDItemTimestamp = "00:59:06"
kMDItemWhiteBalance = 0

```

Spotlight: Useful Metadata Searches—Application Usage

- `find /Applications/ -iname '*.app' -exec echo {} \; -exec mdls -name kMDItemUseCount -name kMDItemLastUsedDate -name kMDItemUsedDates {} \;`

Can also use on a mounted image
(i.e., /Volumes/galaga_mounted)

```
/Applications//DB Browser for SQLite.app
kMDItemLastUsedDate = 2016-12-24 15:59:23 +0000
kMDItemUseCount = 9
kMDItemUsedDates = (
  "2016-12-07 05:00:00 +0000",
  "2016-12-14 05:00:00 +0000",
  "2016-12-15 05:00:00 +0000",
  "2016-12-16 05:00:00 +0000",
  "2016-12-24 05:00:00 +0000"
)
/Applications//Dictionary.app
kMDItemLastUsedDate = 2016-12-23 14:42:02 +0000
kMDItemUseCount = 2
kMDItemUsedDates = (
  "2016-12-11 05:00:00 +0000",
  "2016-12-23 05:00:00 +0000"
)
/Applications//Dropbox.app
kMDItemLastUsedDate = 2016-12-26 04:15:18 +0000
kMDItemUseCount = 2
kMDItemUsedDates = (
  "2016-12-18 05:00:00 +0000",
  "2016-12-25 05:00:00 +0000"
)
```

SANS | DFIR

FOR518.2 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 119

This command prints the name of an application along with the “Last Used Date”, “Use Count”, and “Item Used Dates” associated with it. This can give a good idea of when an application was used. This is very similar to that of Windows Prefetch data.

One caveat to the `kMDItemUsedDates` is that these are only created once in a given day. Another attribute, `kMDItemUseCount`, will keep track of the number of times an application (or file) was used; however, I have found in testing that just a simple file open may show up once, twice, or three times in the `kMDItemUseCount` tally! This is due to multiple processes that open the files. I would advise that this number may be unreliable and should only be used to get an idea of whether a file was opened and generally how often.

The `kMDItemUsedDates` timestamps show the day as well as the time zone of the application usage, while the `kMDItemLastUsedDate` shows the specific time that a user last opened that file.

For example, DB Browser for SQLite.app was used nine times in five days (all in UTC -5:00 time zone), with the last used time being on 12/24/2016.

The command uses the `find` command in the `/Applications/` directory to search for files with the `.app` extension (`-iname`) and executes the following command (`-exec`). You can also use this on a mounted image (`/Volumes/dade_mounted`) to search that system’s Spotlight database instead of your own.

```
echo {} \; -exec mdls -name kMDItemUsedDates {}
```

The first part of the command (`echo`) “prints” the file path and name of the file found with the `find` command. (The curly brackets `{}` are used as a variable to store the filename/path.) The second part (`-exec`) prints the metadata output for only the `kMDItemUsedDates`.

Spotlight: Useful Metadata Searches—Downloaded Files

- `mdfind -onlyin /Volumes/dade_mounted/ -name "kMDItemDownloadedDate == *"`
- `mdls -name kMDItemDisplayName -name kMDItemDownloadedDate Firefox\ 26.0.dmg`

```
word:Downloads oompa$ mdfind -onlyin /Volumes/dade_mounted/ -name "kMDItemDownloadedDate == *"
/Volumes/dade_mounted/Users/zerocool/Downloads/pages.pdf
/Volumes/dade_mounted/Users/zerocool/Downloads/Firefox 26.0.dmg
/Volumes/dade_mounted/Users/zerocool/Pictures/url.html
/Volumes/dade_mounted/Users/zerocool/Downloads/url.html
/Volumes/dade_mounted/Users/zerocool/Downloads/bitcoin-0.8.6-macosx.dmg
/Volumes/dade_mounted/Users/zerocool/Downloads/AdobeFlashPlayerInstaller_11_ltrosxd_aaa_aih.dmg
/Volumes/dade_mounted/Users/zerocool/Downloads/python-3.3.2-macosx10.6.dmg
/Volumes/dade_mounted/Users/zerocool/Downloads/python-2.7.6.msi
word:Downloads oompa$ mdls -name kMDItemDisplayName -name kMDItemDownloadedDate Firefox\ 26.0.dmg
kMDItemDisplayName = "Firefox 26.0.dmg"
kMDItemDownloadedDate = (
    "2013-12-15 03:01:01 +0000"
)
```

Used in Safari, Messages, and AirDrop

We can search for downloaded items by using the `kMDItemDownloadedDate` metadata attribute with the `mdfind` utility.

```
mdfind -onlyin /Volumes/dade_mounted/ -name "kMDItemDownloadedDate == *"
```

Using the `mdls` command on one of these files will show the filename and when the item was downloaded.

```
mdls -name kMDItemDisplayName -name kMDItemDownloadedDate Firefox\ 26.0.dmg
```

It is worth noting that this search does not show everything that was ever downloaded. It will only show items from applications that use this metadata attribute, such as Safari, Messages, and AirDrop.

Spotlight: Useful Metadata Searches—File Sharing Sent via Email, Messages, and AirDrop

```

kMDItemTransportAccount = "E:oompa@csh.rit.edu"
kMDItemTransportAccountID = "7B55FA4F-2D0F-4C74-9784-82C538568EAA"
kMDItemTransportService = "iMessage"
kMDItemUserSharedReceivedDate = (
  "2016-12-07 17:58:23 +0000",
  "2016-12-07 17:58:23 +0000"
)
kMDItemUserSharedReceivedRecipient = (
  "oompa@csh.rit.edu",
  "oompa@csh.rit.edu"
)
kMDItemUserSharedReceivedRecipientHandle = (
  "oompa@csh.rit.edu"
)
kMDItemUserSharedReceivedSender = (
  "+1703 ",
  "+1703 "
)
kMDItemUserSharedReceivedSenderHandle = (
  "+1703 ",
  "+1703 "
)
kMDItemUserSharedReceivedTransport = (
  "com.apple.messages",
  "com.apple.messages"
)
kMDItemWhereFroms = (
  "+1703 ",
  "Received via Messages file transfer"
)
kMDItemUserSharedSentDate = (
  "2015-05-06 03:33:38 +0000"
)
kMDItemUserSharedSentRecipient = (
  "Sarah L. Edwards"
)
kMDItemUserSharedSentRecipientHandle = (
  "oompa@csh.rit.edu"
)
kMDItemUserSharedSentSender = (
  "Sarah Edwards"
)
kMDItemUserSharedSentSenderHandle = (
  "sledwards@gmail.com"
)
kMDItemUserSharedSentTransport = (
  "com.apple.mail"
)
kMDItemWhereFroms = (
  "Sarah Edwards <sledwards@gmail.com>",
  "Pics2",
  "message:%3C1D1517CC-3739-485F-AFBC-2B7E"
)
kMDItemUserSharedReceivedDate = (
  "2016-12-13 21:57:38 +0000"
)
kMDItemUserSharedReceivedRecipient = (
  "Sarah Edwards"
)
kMDItemUserSharedReceivedRecipientHandle = (
  "oompa@csh.rit.edu"
)
kMDItemUserSharedReceivedSender = (
  "Sarah Edwards"
)
kMDItemUserSharedReceivedSenderHandle = (
  "iamevltwin@icloud.com"
)
kMDItemUserSharedReceivedTransport = (
  "com.apple.AirDrop"
)
kMDItemWhereFroms = (
  "Sarah Edwards",
  "iPhone7"
)
kMDItemOriginApplicationIdentifier = "com.apple.mobileslideshow"
kMDItemOriginSenderDisplayName = "Sarah Edwards"
kMDItemOriginSenderHandle = "iamevltwin@icloud.com"

```

On newer operating systems, there are additional sharing metadata attributes that can be forensically very interesting and useful. Using `mdfind` to query files that contain the `kMDItemUserSharedSentDate` attribute, we can find files that have been shared out. The screenshot on the left shows an example of a file sent via Apple Mail (`com.apple.mail`) on 05/06/2015. This email had the subject “Pics2” and was sent from `sledwards@gmail.com` to `oompa@csh.rit.edu`.

On the flip side, we can also use `mdfind` to query for files that have been received by the system using “`kMDItemUserSharedReceivedDate`”. The example in the middle shows a file received via the Messages application (`com.apple.messages`) from a phone number “+1703 ...” to `oompa@csh.rit.edu` on 12/07/2016. This file was received using the iMessage protocol in the Messages application.

Files received via the AirDrop service can be hard to discern without digging a bit further. These newer sharing metadata attributes can make this easier to determine. The screenshot on the right shows a file was received on 12/13/2016 from `iamevltwin@icloud.com` to `oompa@csh.rit.edu` using AirDrop (`com.apple.AirDrop`). The `kMDItemWhereFroms` attribute gives us the username and device name that were used to AirDrop from. In this case, it was Sarah’s “iPhone7”. The bottom right screenshot shows that it was AirDropped from the `com.apple.mobileslideshow` application on Sarah’s `miPhone7`. This is the Photos application on the iPhone.

Offline Spotlight Parsing

mac_apt

- https://github.com/ydkhatri/mac_apt
- Free and open source
- Python

BlackLight

```
kMDItemLastUsedDate: 2018-02-25 19:57:06Z (???) (???) (???)
kMDItemLastUsedDate_Ranking: 2018-02-25 00:00:00Z (???) (???) (???)
kMDItemLogicalSize: 55358955
kMDItemPhysicalSize: 55361536
kMDItemUseCount: 1
kMDItemUsedDates[0]: 2018-02-25 05:00:00Z (???) (???) (???)
kMDItemWhereFroms[0]: https://download-installer.cdn.mozilla.net/pub/firefox/releases/58.0.2/mac/en-US/Firefox%2058.0.2.dmg
kMDItemWhereFroms[1]: https://www.mozilla.org/en-US/firefox/new/?scene=2
com.apple.quarantine: 303038333b35613933313531323b5361666172693b43334534463435432d453235312d343544332d393346422d424430433632443039343332
com.apple.metadata:kMDItemWhereFroms: <?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?><IDOCATYPE plist PUBLIC "-//Apple//DTD PLIST 1.0//EN" "http://www.apple.com/DTDs/PropertyList-1.0.dtd"><plist vers
com.apple.metadata:kMDItemDownloadDate: <?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?><IDOCATYPE plist PUBLIC "-//Apple//DTD PLIST 1.0//EN" "http://www.apple.com/DTDs/PropertyList-1.0.dtd"><plist vers
com.apple.lastuseddate#PS: 1215935a0000000027cb472500000000
DateAdded: 2018-02-25 19:57:06
BSD Flags: 0
```

There are a few tools that have the capability to parse the store.db files offline (versus mounting and live queries). The first is the open-source mac_apt utility that is a multiplatform Python script, while the second is BlackLight (using the Advanced Parsing).

Lab 2.2 [Questions 3 and 4] File System Fun!

This page intentionally left blank.

Section 2: Agenda

Part 1: Mac and iOS Triage

Part 2: Most Recently Used (MRUs)

Part 3: Extended Attributes

Part 4: File System Events Store Database

Part 5: Spotlight

Part 6: Portable Artifacts

Part 7: File Systems

This page intentionally left blank.

Section 2: Part 6

Portable Artifacts

This page intentionally left blank.

External macOS Artifacts: FAT/ExFAT Formatted Drives

Document Versions

Spotlight

Trash

File System Events

.DS_store Files

Extended Attributes

```
bit:/ oompa$ sudo tree -aL 3 /Volumes/FAT32_USB/
/Volumes/FAT32_USB/
├── .Spotlight-V100
│   ├── Store-V1
│   │   └── VolumeConfig.plist
│   ├── Store-V2
│   │   └── 80765427-4CFC-4B2D-A7CC-C004844972D5
│   │       └── VolumeConfiguration.plist
│   └── TemporaryItems
│       ├── folders.501
│       │   ├── ..Cleanup\ At\ Startup
│       │   ├── Cleanup\ At\ Startup
│       │   └── TemporaryItems
│       └── Trashes
│           ├── ._501
│           └── 501
│               ├── ._apps.txt
│               └── apps.txt
├── ._ExifTool-10.36.dmg
├── ._Firefox\ 50.1.0.dmg
├── ._Hex\ Fiend.app
├── ._HexFiend.zip
├── ._mddb1s-master
├── ._randomstuff.rtf
├── .fseventsd
├── fseventsd-uuid
├── ExifTool-10.36.dmg
├── Firefox\ 50.1.0.dmg
├── Hex\ Fiend.app
│   ├── ._Contents
│   └── Contents
│       ├── ._CodeResources
│       ├── ._Frameworks
│       ├── ._Info.plist
│       ├── ._Library
│       ├── ._MacOS
│       ├── ._PkgInfo
│       ├── ._Resources
│       ├── ._CodeSignature
│       └── CodeResources -> ._CodeSignature/CodeResources
│           ├── Frameworks
│           ├── Info.plist
│           ├── Library
│           ├── MacOS
│           ├── PkgInfo
│           ├── Resources
│           └── ._CodeSignature
├── HexFiend.zip
├── Pics
│   ├── ._IMG_0987.JPG
│   ├── ._IMG_2311.JPG.jpeg
│   ├── ._IMG_2326.JPG
│   ├── IMG_0987.JPG
│   ├── IMG_2311.JPG.jpeg
│   └── IMG_2326.JPG
├── mddb1s-master
│   ├── ._mddb1s.py
│   └── mddb1s.py
└── randomstuff.rtf
```

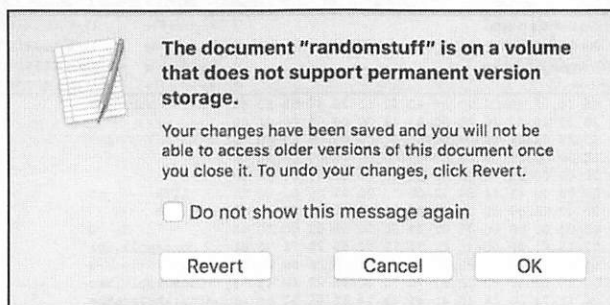
SANS | DFIR

FOR518.2 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 127

Files copied to FAT or ExFAT formatted drives will show signs of OS X originations, including a Spotlight directory (with `store.db` Spotlight index!) and a `.Trashes` directory if files were “removed”.

Extended attribute information is also relocated along with each file; however, FAT-based file systems have no support for them, and therefore the data needs to be stored differently. Each file that has extended attributes will have an additional file beginning with a “`._`” that matches the name of the file. This contains the extended attribute information, as shown in the next slide.

Unfortunately, FAT and ExFAT drives will not have the Document Revisions directories, as these volumes do not support Document Versions capability. Along the same line, the `.fseventsd` directory will exist, but no files appear to be written into it.



FAT Formatted Drives: Extended Attributes

```

bit:FAT32_USB oompa$ xxd ._HexFiend.zip
00000000: 0005 1607 0002 0000 4d61 6320 4f53 2058 .....Mac OS X
00000010: 2020 2020 2020 2020 0002 0000 0009 0000 .....
00000020: 00e2 0000 .2.....
00000030: 0000 0000 .....
00000040: 0000 0000 .....
00000050: f000 0ee2 ...ATTR.....
00000060: 0000 0000 .....
00000070: 8000 0043 .....C
00000080: 52e71 7561 ...com.apple.qua
00000090: b0000 008c xantine.....
00000100: 52e6d 6574 ..%com.apple.met
00000110: 56d57 6865 adata:kMDItemWhe
00000120: 13b35 3834 reFroms.0001;584
00000130: 5c78 3230 8c7e5;Google\x20
00000140: 13337 432d Chrome;4075137C-
00000150: 13246 2d46 193D-4D9B-BA2F-F
00000160: 2706c 6d73 64B08F9F122bplis
00000170: 4703a 2f2f t00..._5http://
00000180: 97368 2e63 ridiculousfish.c
00000190: f6669 6c65 om/hexfiend/file
00000200: a6970 5f10 s/HexFiend.zip.
00000210: 96375 6c6f #http://ridiculo
00000220: 86578 6669 usfish.com/hexfi
00000230: 00001 0100 end/.C.....
00000240: .....
00000250: .....i.....
00000260: .....

com.apple.quarantine:
00000000 30 30 38 31 3B 35 38 34 38 63 37 65 35 3B 47 6F |0081;5848c7e5;Go
00000010 6F 67 6C 65 5C 78 32 30 43 68 72 6F 6D 65 3B 34 |ogle.x20Chrome;4
00000020 30 37 35 31 33 37 43 2D 31 39 33 44 2D 34 44 39 |075137C-193D-4D9
00000030 42 2D 42 41 32 46 2D 46 36 34 42 44 38 46 39 46 |B-BA2F-F64BD8F9F
00000040 31 32 32 |122|
00000043

com.apple.metadata:kMDItemWhereFroms:
00000000 62 70 6C 69 73 74 30 30 A2 01 02 5F 10 35 68 74 |bplist00..._5ht
00000010 74 70 3A 2F 2F 72 69 64 69 63 75 6C 6F 75 73 66 |tp://ridiculousf
00000020 69 73 68 2E 63 6F 6D 2F 68 65 78 66 69 65 6E 64 |ish.com/hexfiend
00000030 2F 66 69 6C 65 73 2F 48 65 78 46 69 65 6E 64 2E |/files/HexFiend.
00000040 7A 69 70 5F 10 23 68 74 74 70 3A 2F 2F 72 69 64 |zip_#http://rid
00000050 69 63 75 6C 6F 75 73 66 69 73 68 2E 63 6F 6D 2F |iculousfish.com/
00000060 68 65 78 66 69 65 6E 64 2F 08 0B 43 00 00 00 00 |hexfiend/.C....|
00000070 00 00 01 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....|
00000080 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 |.....i|
0000008c

00000180: 0000 0000 0000 0300 0000 0000 0000 0000 .....
00000190: 0000 0000 0000 6900 0000 0000 0000 0000 .....
000001a0: 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 .....
    
```



Extended attributes that are normally stored in the Attributes File on HFS+ file systems are stored in separate files on FAT32 and ExFAT file systems. These files share the same filename as the associated file with a “dot underscore” (._) appended to the beginning. These files are 4,096 bytes in size.

Shown in the larger screenshot are the file signatures “Mac OS X” and “ATTR”, followed by the contents of the extended attribute. At the end of the file is the text “This resource fork intentionally left blank” (not shown in screenshot). The format of these “._” files contains the attribute names first, followed by the data. The inset screenshot shows what the data will look like if printed with the “xattr” command.

Name	Size	Type	Date Modified
._SIB0	4	NTFS Index All...	11/3/2013 4:12:20 PM
._images.jpeg	4	Regular File	11/3/2013 4:09:13 PM
._Britains-police-dogs-of-the-future.jpg	4	Regular File	11/3/2013 4:09:14 PM
._PagesDocument.pages	4	Regular File	11/3/2013 4:09:14 PM
._Test Document.rtf	4	Regular File	11/3/2013 4:09:14 PM
._TextWrangler_4.5.3.dmg	4	Regular File	11/3/2013 4:09:18 PM
._images.inac	11	Regular File	11/2/2013 1:50:30 PM

```

000 00 05 16 07 00 02 00 00-4D 61 63 20 4F 53 20 58 .....Mac OS X
010 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20-00 02 00 00 00 09 00 00 .....
020 00 32 00 00 0E B0 00 00-00 02 00 00 0E E2 00 00 .....2...*.....ã..
030 01 1E 00 00 00 00 00 00-00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
040 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00-00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
050 00 00 00 00 41 54 54 52-00 00 00 01 00 00 0E E2 ....ATTR.....ã
060 00 00 00 00 C8 00 00 00 F4-00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....È...6.....
070 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 02-00 00 00 00 C8 00 00 00 43 .....È...C
080 00 00 15 63 6F 6D 2E 61-70 70 6C 65 2E 71 75 61 ...com.apple.qua
090 72 61 6E 74 69 6E 65 00-00 00 01 0B 00 00 00 B1 xantine.....±
0a0 00 00 25 63 6F 6D 2E 61-70 70 6C 65 2E 6D 65 74 ..%com.apple.met
0b0 61 64 61 74 61 3A 6B 4D-44 49 74 65 6D 57 68 65 adata:kMDItemWhe
0c0 72 65 46 72 6F 6D 73 00-30 30 30 31 3B 35 32 37 reFroms:0001;527
0d0 36 35 36 61 64 3B 47 6F-6F 67 6C 65 5C 70 32 30 656ad;Google\x20
0e0 43 68 72 6F 6D 65 3B 38-44 35 38 45 45 37 43 2D Chrome;8D58EE7C-
0f0 37 44 46 46 2D 34 31 46-32 2D 38 36 43 44 2D 32 7DFF-41F2-86CD-2
100 37 34 30 37 34 45 31 32-46 34 30 62 70 6C 69 73 74074E12F40bplis
110 74 30 30 A2 01 02 5F 10-5C 68 74 74 70 3A 2F 2F t00..._5http://
120 63 64 6E 2E 63 75 74 65-73 74 70 61 77 2E 63 6F cdn.cutestpaw.co
130 6D 2F 77 70 2D 63 6F 6E-74 65 6E 74 2F 75 70 6C m/wp-content/upl
140 6F 61 64 73 2F 32 30 31-32 2F 30 36 2F 6C 2D 42 eads/2012/06/1-B
150 72 69 74 61 69 6E 73 2D-70 6F 6C 69 63 65 2D 64 ritains-police-d
160 6F 67 73 2D 6F 66 2D 74-68 65 2D 66 75 74 75 72 ogs-of-the-futur
170 65 2E 6A 70 67 5F 10 21-68 74 74 70 73 3A 2F 2F e.jpg_!https://
180 77 77 77 2E 67 6F 6F 67-6C 65 2E 63 6F 6D 2F 62 www.google.com/b
190 6C 61 6E 6B 2E 68 74 6D-6C 08 0B 6A 00 00 00 00 ank.html..j.....
1a0 00 00 01 01 00 00 00 00-00 00 00 00 03 00 00 00 .....
    
```

Desktop Services Store: .DS_store Files

Created when Finder accesses a directory

Used by Finder

- Window view preferences (i.e., List, Column, Icon, Cover Flow)
- File icon placement
- Trash: “Put Back” capability

Found where?

- macOS, writable DMGs, network, and FAT Volumes
- ExFAT: Does not appear to create .DS_store Files

Everyone has seen those pervasive, almost annoying `.DS_store` files—they seem to be everywhere!

These files are created when the Finder application is used to view a directory. While all over OS X drives, these files are copied along with files to external hard drives, thumb drives, or network drives. These files implement a B-tree format and are used to save the Finder viewing settings. These are settings such as the column used to sort by, icon placement, or perhaps of most interest, the Trash “Put Back” capability.

These files can be written on many types of volumes; however, they do not appear to get written to ExFAT volumes.

Just the existence of these files can indicate if a directory was browsed using the Finder application.

References:

https://wiki.mozilla.org/DS_Store_File_Format

<https://github.com/dscho/dsstore>

Trash: ~/.Trash



```
Elwoods-Mac:~ elwoodblues$ ls -la
total 40
drwxr-xr-x+ 14 elwoodblues  staff    476 Sep 27 20:50 .
drwxr-xr-x   5 root         admin    170 Sep 23 11:25 ..
-rw-----   1 elwoodblues  staff     3 Sep 23 11:25 .CFUserTextEncoding
-rw-r--r--@  1 elwoodblues  staff 12292 Sep 27 20:50 .DS_Store
drwx-----   4 elwoodblues  staff   136 Sep 27 20:50 .Trash
-rw-----   1 elwoodblues  staff    59 Sep 27 20:11 .bash_history
drwx-----+  3 elwoodblues  staff   102 Sep 23 20:09 Desktop
drwx-----+  4 elwoodblues  staff   136 Sep 23 11:25 Documents
drwx-----+  6 elwoodblues  staff   204 Sep 27 20:50 Downloads
drwx-----@ 32 elwoodblues  staff  1088 Sep 27 20:34 Library
drwx-----+  3 elwoodblues  staff   102 Sep 23 11:25 Movies
drwx-----+  3 elwoodblues  staff   102 Sep 23 11:25 Music
drwx-----+  4 elwoodblues  staff   136 Sep 23 11:25 Pictures
drwxr-xr-x+  5 elwoodblues  staff   170 Sep 23 11:25 Public
```

Each user has their own hidden `.Trash` directory. This is located in the root of their home directory.

Where Did Items in the Trash Come From?



The `.Trash` contains “deleted” items. Each trashed file can be restored using the “Put Back” option on the right-click context menu.

This “Put Back” data can be found in the hidden `.DS_Store` file in the `.Trash` directory.

Where Did the Trash Come From? .Trash/.DS_Store Record Format

Record Listing is preceded by 4-byte record number

4-byte Filename Length

Variable Length: Filename (UTF-16—double the byte length)

4-byte Structure ID

- “ptbL”: Original Location
- “ptbN”: Original Name

4-byte Data Type

- “ustr”: UTF-16 String

4-byte Data Length (Double length for UTF-16 strings)

Variable Length: Data



Each record in the `.DS_store` file can be identified by a UTF-16 filename. Just prior to this filename is a 4-byte filename length. These are followed by a 4-byte Structure ID and 4-byte Data Type. Some of these Structure IDs and Data Types have been documented in the reference pages below. The final part of the record is the data size and data—this can be a variable size.

Each deleted file will have:

- Filename
- Original File Path

These records are preceded by a 4-byte record number. This will determine how many records are in this file.

There are many more Structure IDs and Data Types that can be seen in `.DS_store` files, and some have been documented here: <https://metacpan.org/pod/distribution/Mac-Finder-DSStore/DSStoreFormat.pod>.

References:

https://wiki.mozilla.org/DS_Store_File_Format

<https://github.com/dscho/dsstore>

Trash .DS_Store Example

Data Before ...

000	00 00 00 0E 00 00 00 12	00 46 00 69 00 72 00 65 00 66 00 6F 00 78 00 20 00 31	.....F.i.r.e.f.o.x. .1
026	00 35 00 2E 00 30 00 2E 00 31 00 2E 00 64 00 6D 00 67	70 74 62 4C 75 73 74 72	.5...0...1...d.m.gptbLustr
052	00 00 00 1C	00 55 00 73 00 65 00 72 00 73 00 2F 00 65 00 6C 00 77 00 6F 00 6F	... .U.s.e.r.s./e.l.w.o.o
078	00 64 00 62 00 6C 00 75 00 65 00 73 00 2F 00 44 00 6F 00 77 00 6E 00 6C 00 6F		.d.b.l.u.e.s./D.o.w.n.l.o
104	00 61 00 64 00 73 00 2F	00 00 00 12 00 46 00 69 00 72 00 65 00 66 00 6F 00 78	.a.d.s./....F.i.r.e.f.o.x
130	00 20 00 31 00 35 00 2E 00 30 00 2E 00 31 00 2E 00 64 00 6D 00 67	70 74 62 4E	. .1.5...0...1...d.m.gptbN
156	75 73 74 72	00 00 00 12 00 46 00 69 00 72 00 65 00 66 00 6F 00 78 00 20 00 31	ustr....F.i.r.e.f.o.x. .1
182	00 35 00 2E 00 30 00 2E 00 31 00 2E 00 64 00 6D 00 67	00 00 00 17 00 4D 00 61	.5...0...1...d.m.g....M.a
208	00 63 00 46 00 6F 00 72 00 65 00 6E 00 73 00 69 00 63 00 73 00 43 00 72 00 61		.c.F.o.r.e.n.s.i.c.s.C.r.a
234	00 69 00 67 00 65 00 72 00 2E 00 70 00 64 00 66	70 74 62 4C 75 73 74 72 00 00	.i.g.e.r...p.d.fptbLustr..
260	00 1C	00 55 00 73 00 65 00 72 00 73 00 2F 00 65 00 6C 00 77 00 6F 00 6F 00 64	. .U.s.e.r.s./e.l.w.o.o.d
286	00 62 00 6C 00 75 00 65 00 73 00 2F 00 44 00 6F 00 77 00 6E 00 6C 00 6F 00 61		.b.l.u.e.s./D.o.w.n.l.o.a
312	00 64 00 73 00 2F	00 00 00 17 00 4D 00 61 00 63 00 46 00 6F 00 72 00 65 00 6E	.d.s./....M.a.c.F.o.r.e.n

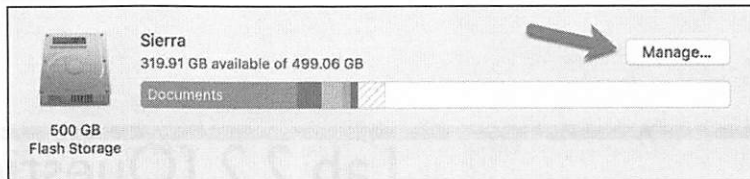
... Data After

Field	Size (bytes)	Data
Number of Records	4	0x00000006 = 6 Records
Record 1: Filename Size	4	0x00000012 = 18 (characters)
Record 1: Filename	Variable	"Firefox 15.0.1.dmg" (UTF-16: length doubled)
Record 1: Structure ID	4	"ptbL"
Record 1: Data Type	4	"ustr"
Record 1: Data Size	4	0x0000001C = 28 (characters)
Record 1: Data	Variable	"Users/elwoodblues/Downloads/" (UTF-16: length doubled)
Record 2: Filename Size	4	0x00000012 = 18 (characters)
Record 2: Filename	Variable	"Firefox 15.0.1.dmg" (UTF-16: length doubled)
Record 2: Structure ID	4	"ptbN"
Record 2: Data Type	4	"ustr"
Record 2: Data Size	4	0x00000012 = 18 (characters)
Record 2: Data	Variable	"Firefox 15.0.1.dmg" (UTF-16: length doubled)

000	00 00 00 06	00 00 00 12	00 46 00 69 00 72 00 65 00 66 00 6F 00 78 00 20 00 31	.....F.i.r.e.f.o.x. .1
026	00 35 00 2E	00 30 00 2E 00 31 00 2E 00 64 00 6D 00 67	70 74 62 4C 75 73 74 72	.5...0...1...d.m.gptbLustr
052	00 00 00 1C	00 55 00 73 00 65 00 72 00 73 00 2F 00 65 00 6C 00 77 00 6F 00 6F		... .U.s.e.r.s./e.l.w.o.o
078	00 64 00 62 00 6C 00 75 00 65 00 73 00 2F 00 44 00 6F 00 77 00 6E 00 6C 00 6F			.d.b.l.u.e.s./D.o.w.n.l.o
104	00 61 00 64 00 73 00 2F	00 00 00 12	00 46 00 69 00 72 00 65 00 66 00 6F 00 78	.a.d.s./.....F.i.r.e.f.o.x
130	00 20 00 31 00 35 00 2E 00 30 00 2E 00 31 00 2E 00 64 00 6D 00 67		70 74 62 4E	. .1.5...0...1...d.m.gptbN
156	75 73 74 72	00 00 00 12	00 46 00 69 00 72 00 65 00 66 00 6F 00 78 00 20 00 31	ustr.....F.i.r.e.f.o.x. .1
182	00 35 00 2E 00 30 00 2E 00 31 00 2E 00 64 00 6D 00 67	00 00 00 17	00 4D 00 61	.5...0...1...d.m.g.....M.a
208	00 63 00 46 00 6F 00 72 00 65 00 6E 00 73 00 69 00 63 00 73 00 43 00 72 00 61			.c.F.o.r.e.n.s.i.c.s.C.r.a
234	00 69 00 67 00 65 00 72 00 2E 00 70 00 64 00 66		70 74 62 4C 75 73 74 72 00 00	.i.g.e.r...p.d.fptbLustr..
260	00 1C	00 55 00 73 00 65 00 72 00 73 00 2F 00 65 00 6C 00 77 00 6F 00 6F 00 64		. .U.s.e.r.s./e.l.w.o.o.d
286	00 62 00 6C 00 75 00 65 00 73 00 2F 00 44 00 6F 00 77 00 6E 00 6C 00 6F 00 61			.b.l.u.e.s./D.o.w.n.l.o.a
312	00 64 00 73 00 2F	00 00 00 17	00 4D 00 61 00 63 00 46 00 6F 00 72 00 65 00 6E	.d.s./.....M.a.c.F.o.r.e.n

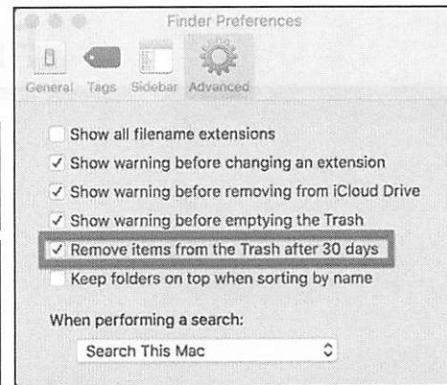
New Trash Features in 10.12

- New Default Option: “Remove items from the Trash after 30 days”
 - Not default in 10.13
- “Optimized Storage” and “Reduce Clutter”
- Downloaded Archive Files via Safari
 - Automatically unarchived and archive moved to Trash



Reduce Clutter
Sort through documents and other content stored on this Mac and delete what is no longer needed. Review Files

Optimize Storage
Save space by automatically removing iTunes movies and TV shows that you've already watched and by keeping only recent email attachments on this Mac when storage space is needed. Optimize...



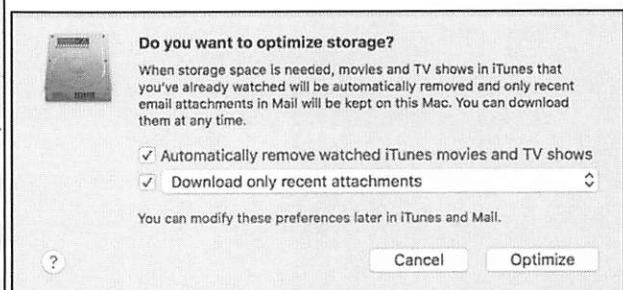
Introduced in Sierra (10.12), macOS now wants to help the user get the most out of the storage space on their systems. The user is reminded of these features when they look at the “About This Mac | Storage” menus, as shown in the upper-right screenshot.

A new default option for the Trash is to remove items after 30 days, whereas before it was stored in the Trash until the user emptied it. This functionality can be turned off in Finder Preferences, as shown above. It is on by default on new clean installs. This does not appear to be on by default in 10.13.

Other functions to be aware of are the “Reduce Clutter” and “Optimize Storage” features. “Reduce Clutter” aims to help the user remove files that have not been used in a while or are very large. The “Review Files” button brings up the window below on the right, which the user can use to delete these items. The “Optimize Storage” feature allows the user to control whether movies are removed after watching and if Mail attachments are downloaded, as shown below on the left.

Another “feature” is when an archive file is downloaded through Safari, it is automatically unarchived in ~/Downloads and the original archive file is moved to ~/.Trash.

Name	Kind	Last Accessed	Size
05222016_miphone6_9_0_2.tar	tar archive	5/22/16, 2:34 PM	43.59 GB
macmalware.E01	Expert Witness Im...	3/6/13, 6:30 PM	12.69 GB
Tools.zip	ZIP archive	4/5/15, 9:31 PM	7.61 GB
Install OS X Mountain Lion	Application	9/27/16, 7:48 PM	4.37 GB
Install Mac OS X Lion	Application	9/27/16, 7:48 PM	3.77 GB
macmalware.vmem	Document	3/6/13, 4:35 PM	2.15 GB
Microsoft_Office_2016_15.26.0_160910_Ins...	Installer package	9/27/16, 8:05 PM	1.58 GB
BlackLight_Win_Setup_2016r2_1.exe	Document	9/21/16, 4:57 PM	1.14 GB





Lab 2.2 [Question 5]

File System Fun!

This page intentionally left blank.

Section 2: Agenda

Part 1: Mac and iOS Triage

Part 2: Most Recently Used (MRUs)

Part 3: Extended Attributes

Part 4: File System Events Store Database

Part 5: Spotlight

Part 6: Portable Artifacts

Part 7: File Systems

This page intentionally left blank.



SANS DFIR

DIGITAL FORENSICS & INCIDENT RESPONSE

Section 2: Part 7

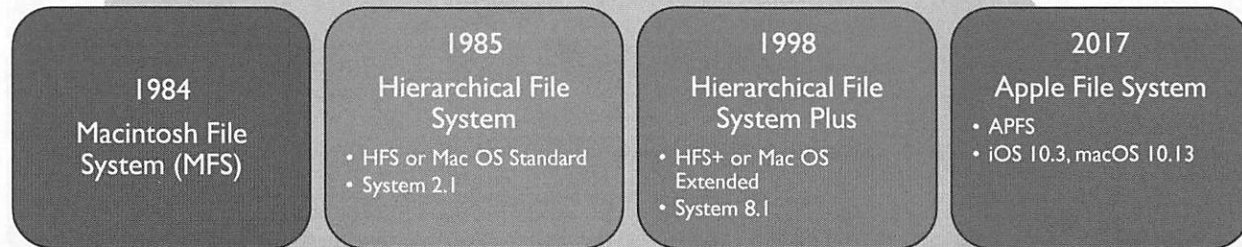
File Systems

SANS | DFIR

FOR518.2 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 138

This page intentionally left blank.

Apple File Systems



A major change in recent versions of the operating systems is the change of file system. This will be sure to give us some big analysis challenges!

HFS+

Hierarchical File System
(HFS+, HFS Plus, Mac OS Extended File System)

Introduced in Mac OS 8.1 in 1998 (HFS 1985–1998)

TN1150

Big Endian

HFS+ (Mac OS) Timestamps

- Number of seconds since 1/1/1904 00:00:00 UTC
- 32-bit unsigned integer

The Mac OS Extended File System is more widely known as Hierarchical File System or HFS Plus (HFS+). HFS+ was introduced when HFS (Mac OS Standard File System) was limiting the size of the installation media. HFS+ is able to install on larger volumes and have longer filenames, larger file sizes, and more file metadata.

This file system was introduced in Mac OS 8.1 long before Mac OS X.

A very well-known Technical Note (at least to nerdy Mac forensicators) is TN1150, the HFS Plus Volume Format. This document explains the technical intricacies of the HFS+ file system and goes into great detail. The document can be found in the Mac Developer Library.

(<https://developer.apple.com/legacy/library/technotes/tn/tn1150.html> or <http://dubeiko.com/development/FileSystems/HFSPLUS/tn1150.html>).

Note: HFS+ data uses big endian

TN1150 will be used as the main reference for the HFS+ file system module of this class.

References:

Apple Tech Note 1150: Available at

<http://dubeiko.com/development/FileSystems/HFSPLUS/tn1150.html>

The Sleuth Kit Source: Available at

https://github.com/sleuthkit/sleuthkit/blob/master/tsk/fs/tsk_hfs.h

Mac OS X Internals: A Systems Approach by Amit Singh, Chapter 12

Mac OS X and iOS Internals: To the Apple's Core by Jonathan Levin, Chapter 16

HFS+ Volume Header, “Special Files”, and Journal

Volume Header (Alternate Volume Header)

- Information about the volume

Allocation File

- Tracks Allocation Blocks

Catalog File

- File/Folder Structure and Metadata

Extents Overflow File

- Additional Extent Information

Attributes File

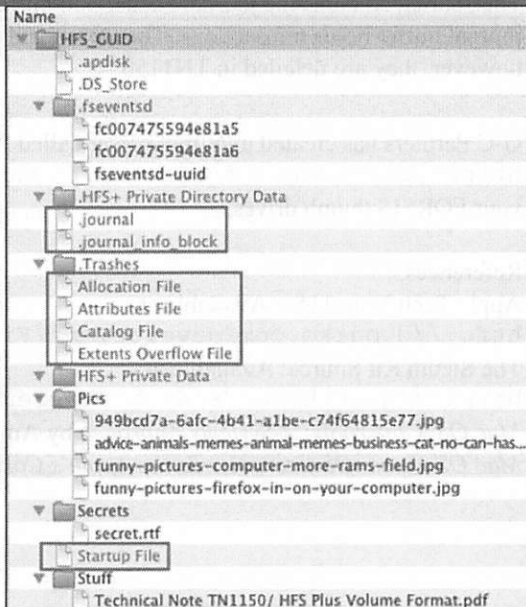
- Additional Metadata

Startup File

- Helps non-Mac OS Volumes boot

Journal

- File System Transactions



HFS+ is comprised of five “special files” and the HFS+ volume header.

The special files are:

- Allocation File
- Catalog File
- Extents Overflow File
- Attributes File
- Startup File

The screenshot shows our example disk image file (GPT.dmg) that we will use in class. The GPT.dmg disk was opened in the forensic software BlackLight to show all the files on the disk. Highlighted in the boxes are the HFS+ special files and the Journal files: (.journal and .journal_info_block).

These files are not normally accessible by the user; hence, they are grayed out in the screenshot above.

This disk contains a volume (partition) named “HFS_GUID” that contains three user-created directories containing files: Pics, Secrets, and Stuff.

HFS+ can implement the journaling feature but is not required. Most Mac OS X installations do, by default, install on HFS+ with journaling enabled.

The journal can be used to restore the file system to a safe state if the volume suffered a crash or was otherwise unmounted ungracefully.

The journal consists of two files, both of which are located in the root of the volume and have the hidden file attribute set.

- .journal_info_block
- .journal

The Journal Info Block file contains the size and location of the journal header and buffer.

The Journal contains the journal header and buffer. The journal header contains transaction information. The journal buffer holds transactions. The layout and structure of the journal files will not be covered in this class; however, they are detailed in TN1150.

G-C Partners has created a journal parser called “Triforce AHJP HFS+ Journal Parser”, available at <https://www.gettriforce.com/product/hfs-journal-parser/>. The Mac binary is located on your FOR518 thumb drives.

References:

Apple Tech Note 1150: Available at

<http://dubeiko.com/development/FileSystems/HFSPLUS/tn1150.html>

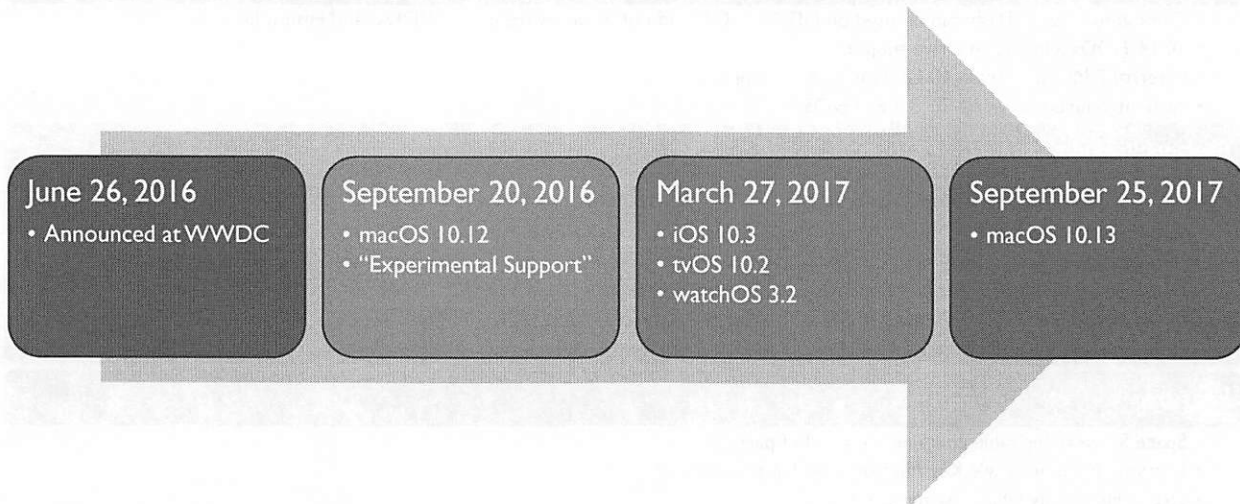
The Sleuth Kit Source: Available at

https://github.com/sleuthkit/sleuthkit/blob/master/tsk/fs/tsk_hfs.h

Mac OS X Internals: A Systems Approach by Amit Singh—Chapter 12

Mac OS X and iOS Internals: To the Apple's Core by Jonathan Levin—Chapter 16

Apple File System: APFS Timeline



Since APFS was announced at WWDC, it has been introduced to mobile devices first (iOS), experimental support in 10.12, and then finally in 10.13 desktop (macOS) support.

Apple File System (APFS)

Introduced in 2017 with iOS 10.3 and macOS 10.13

- Optimized on SSD/Flash; can be used on HDDs—10.13 did not install by default on HDDs (and Fusion Drives)
- 10.14: HDDs and Fusion Drive support
- External/DMG support in 10.12, experimental support
- Also introduced on watchOS 3.2 and tvOS 10.2

64-bit File System, Little Endian

Granular Timestamps (to the nanosecond)

Can be used on multiple physical drives (i.e., CoreStorage-ish)

Forensic Suite Support?

Features

- Space Sharing: Resizable containers instead of partitions
- Encryption: None, Single Key, Multikey (per file, per metadata)
- Sparse Files: Only take up space as needed

References:

https://developer.apple.com/library/content/documentation/FileManagement/Conceptual/APFS_Guide/
<https://developer.apple.com/videos/play/wwdc2016/701/> (View in Safari.)

APFS Pooled Storage or “Space Sharing” [1]

APFS_VOL1	146.4 MB
GoogleEarthProMac-Intel.dmg	73.4 MB
WhatsApp.dmg	72.1 MB
APFS_VOL2	25.4 MB
Technical Note TN1150- HFS Plus Volume Format	23.2 MB
APFS_VOL3	10.1 MB
fistbump.gif	6.7 MB
nails.gif	644 KB
sleepy.gif	995 KB
wiggles.gif	875 KB

```
Sarahs-MBP-6:~ oompa$ df -h /Volumes/APFS_VOL1
Filesystem      Size      Used Avail Capacity iused      ifree %iused  Mounted on
/dev/disk5s1    7.2Gi    140Mi    7.0Gi     2%      79 9223372036854775728    0% /Volumes/APFS_VOL1
Sarahs-MBP-6:~ oompa$ df -h /Volumes/APFS_VOL2
Filesystem      Size      Used Avail Capacity iused      ifree %iused  Mounted on
/dev/disk5s2    7.2Gi     24Mi    7.0Gi     1%     100 9223372036854775707    0% /Volumes/APFS_VOL2
Sarahs-MBP-6:~ oompa$ df -h /Volumes/APFS_VOL3
Filesystem      Size      Used Avail Capacity iused      ifree %iused  Mounted on
/dev/disk5s3    7.2Gi     9.7Mi    7.0Gi     1%     88 9223372036854775719    0% /Volumes/APFS_VOL3
```

APFS uses “Space Sharing”, or pooled storage, meaning that an APFS container may be broken into many APFS volumes that share space. These volumes can grow and shrink as needed using the unallocated space available from what is available on the physical disk(s).

The example above shows a single APFS formatted thumb drive with three APFS volumes: APFS_VOL1, APFS_VOL2, and APFS_VOL3. The files in each of these volumes will take up their needed space as shown in the ‘df’ command in the screenshot above. The total thumb drive space stays the same, as it is available to all volumes in the APFS container.

APFS Pooled Storage or “Space Sharing” [2]

- APFS Containers may contain multiple volumes
- Disk space is shared among other volumes

APFS Container (8 GB)



```

/dev/disk2 (external, physical):
#:          TYPE NAME                SIZE      IDENTIFIER
0:          GUID_partition_scheme      *7.9 GB   disk2
1:          EFI EFI                    209.7 MB  disk2s1
2:          Apple_APFS Container disk3  7.7 GB   disk2s2

/dev/disk3 (synthesized):
#:          TYPE NAME                SIZE      IDENTIFIER
0:          APFS Container Scheme -    +7.7 GB   disk3
           Physical Store disk2s2
1:          APFS Volume APFS_VOL1      146.4 MB  disk3s1
2:          APFS Volume APFS_VOL2      25.5 MB   disk3s2
3:          APFS Volume APFS_VOL3      10.2 MB   disk3s3
    
```

```

Sarahs-MBP-6:~ oompa$ diskutil ap list disk3
|-- Container disk3 387F97D2-84FA-46A1-9DD6-042E9C6124FD
=====
APFS Container Reference:  disk3
Size (Capacity Ceiling):  7709889792 B (7.7 GB)
Minimum Size:             228675584 B (228.7 MB)
Capacity In Use By Volumes: 207392768 B (207.4 MB) (2.7% used)
Capacity Not Allocated:    7581697024 B (7.5 GB) (97.3% free)
|
|--< Physical Store disk2s2 D91E2096-2C76-4E20-B5BD-EBCEE9FB3EE4
-----
APFS Physical Store Disk:  disk2s2
Size:                     7709893376 B (7.7 GB)
|
|--> Volume disk3s1 7708D723-0592-4609-A497-8BA01EC8BA64
-----
APFS Volume Disk (Role):  disk3s1 (No specific role)
Name:                    APFS_VOL1 (Case-insensitive)
Mount Point:             /Volumes/APFS_VOL1
Capacity Consumed:       146432000 B (146.4 MB)
FileVault:               No
|
|--> Volume disk3s2 B2551185-8A61-42A8-8085-C8974147E8DE
-----
APFS Volume Disk (Role):  disk3s2 (No specific role)
Name:                    APFS_VOL2 (Case-insensitive)
Mount Point:             /Volumes/APFS_VOL2
Capacity Consumed:       25513984 B (25.5 MB)
FileVault:               No
|
|--> Volume disk3s3 7C6F51AE-D751-4F27-B23A-1BECCE4889AA
-----
APFS Volume Disk (Role):  disk3s3 (No specific role)
Name:                    APFS_VOL3 (Case-insensitive)
Mount Point:             /Volumes/APFS_VOL3
Capacity Consumed:       10186752 B (10.2 MB)
FileVault:               No
    
```

The ‘diskutil ap list’ output on the right shows each APFS volume as a different “consumed” size. The total for this APFS Container is 8 GB (really, 7.7 GB) but that space is shared among each volume. If the user wanted to add an additional volume, as long as there is space available, it would work.

Each volume can be encrypted separately if the user chooses to do so. If this were the case, the “FileVault:” would show a “Yes” instead of the “No” shown above.

APFS Clones

- Instant copy of files/directories
- No redundant use of space
- New/modified data to files saved in separate blocks
- File changes saved as deltas

Name	Size
GoogleEart...c-Intel.dmg	73.4 MB
WhatsApp copy.dmg	72.1 MB
WhatsApp.dmg	72.1 MB

```
Sarahs-MBP-6:APFS_VOL1 oompa$ stat -x WhatsApp*
File: "WhatsApp copy.dmg"
Size: 72061030      FileType: Regular File
Mode: (0644/-rw-r--r--)  Uid: ( 501/  oompa) Gid: ( 20/  staff)
Device: 1,20  Inode: 201  Links: 1
Access: Sun Apr 22 20:16:08 2018
Modify: Thu Nov 23 13:22:54 2017
Change: Sun Apr 22 20:34:35 2018
File: "WhatsApp.dmg"
Size: 72061030      FileType: Regular File
Mode: (0644/-rw-r--r--)  Uid: ( 501/  oompa) Gid: ( 20/  staff)
Device: 1,20  Inode: 192  Links: 1
Access: Sun Apr 22 20:16:08 2018
Modify: Thu Nov 23 13:22:54 2017
Change: Sun Apr 22 20:16:14 2018
```

```
[Sarahs-MBP-6:~ oompa$ df -h /Volumes/APFS_VOL1
Filesystem      Size  Used Avail Capacity  iused      ifree %iused  Mounted on
/dev/disk5s1    7.2Gi 140Mi  7.0Gi    2%    79 9223372036854775728    0%  /Volumes/APFS_VOL1
[Sarahs-MBP-6:~ oompa$ df -h /Volumes/APFS_VOL1
Filesystem      Size  Used Avail Capacity  iused      ifree %iused  Mounted on
/dev/disk5s1    7.2Gi 140Mi  7.0Gi    2%    80 9223372036854775727    0%  /Volumes/APFS_VOL1
```

APFS uses clones to create instant copies of files without the need to use redundant blocks on the file system for storage. If the cloned file changes, the changes will be saved in deltas on the file system.

The example above shows the cloned file “WhatsApp copy.dmg” that was created from “WhatsApp.dmg”. The ‘stat’ command output shows that the inode number changed, as did the file system metadata (timestamps). The file size listed is also the same, as the file did not change—it was just a copy/clone.

If the ‘df’ command is used on this volume after the cloned file was created, it will show one more inode used, but the space on the volume stays the same—no additional file system blocks were used.

APFS Snapshots

- Read-only snapshot of the file system
- Efficient backups (Time Machine)
- Time Machine local snapshots created: Once an hour and before macOS updates
- Time Machine local snapshots kept for 24 hours
- Create on-demand snapshot 'tmutil localsnapshot'
- Use `tmutil` and `mount_apfs` on live system

Snapshot - An APFS Snapshot represents a read-only copy of its parent APFS Volume, frozen at the moment of its creation. An APFS Volume can have zero or more associated APFS Snapshots.

APFS Snapshots are neither listed nor discoverable when their Volume is not mounted. Snapshots are uniquely identified within their parent Volume's namespace by either a numeric identifier (preferred) or by their name; Snapshots can be renamed, but APFS will never allow duplication of names (within a Volume) to occur.

APFS Snapshots are mountable; when this occurs, its mount point (separate from and simultaneous with its parent Volume) provides a read-only historic version of the Volume content at Snapshot creation time.

APFS Snapshots are instant copies of file system data. They are currently only used for systems that are using Time Machine. Utilities such as 'tmutil' and 'mount_apfs' can be used to interact with these snapshots, as shown on the next slide.

Reference:

About Time Machine local snapshots: <https://support.apple.com/en-us/HT204015>

Snapshot Mounting: Live System

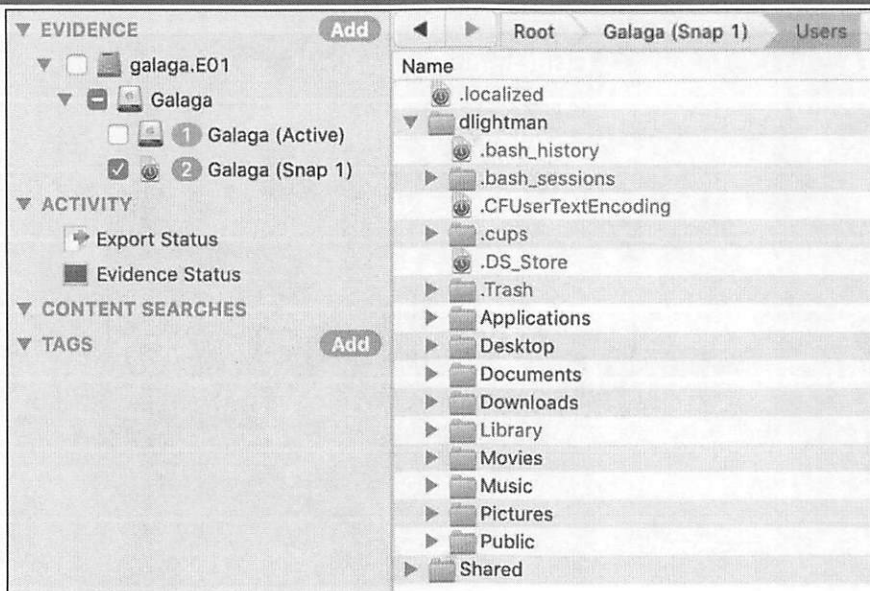
```
Sarahs-MBP-6:/ oompa$ sudo mkdir /Volumes/snapshot_mounted
Sarahs-MBP-6:/ oompa$ sudo mount_apfs -s com.apple.TimeMachine.2018-04-22-114609 / /Volumes/snapshot_mounted
mount_apfs: snapshot implicitly mounted read-only
Sarahs-MBP-6:/ oompa$ ls -la /Volumes/snapshot_mounted/
total 40
drwxr-xr-x@ 29 root wheel   928 Apr 16 22:24 .
drwxr-xr-x+ 11 root wheel   352 Apr 22 21:22 ..
-rw-rw-r--  1 root admin 14340 Apr 15 10:31 .DS_Store
d--x--x--x  9 root wheel   288 Apr 16 22:24 .DocumentRevisions-V100
dr-xr-xr-t@  2 root wheel    64 Nov 11 12:56 .HFS+ Private Directory Data?
drwxr-xr-x@  2 root wheel    64 Apr 12 19:34 .PKInstallSandboxManager-SystemSoftware
drwx-----  5 root wheel   160 Nov 11 13:18 .Spotlight-V100
      0 Apr 16 22:24 .dbfseventsd
      1 Jul 25 2017 .file
      2 Jul 25 2017 .fseventsd
      4 Jul 25 2017 .vol
432 Apr 15 10:31 Applications
144 Jul 1 17:56 Library
 64 Jul 25 2017 Network
128 Sep 21 2017 System
256 Mar 24 21:22 Users
224 Apr 22 10:26 Volumes
drwxr-xr-x@ 38 root wheel  1216 Apr 10 18:25 bin
drwxrwxr-t  2 root admin    64 Jul 25 2017 cores
dr-xr-xr-x  2 root wheel    64 Jul 25 2017 dev
lrwxr-xr-x@  1 root wheel    11 Nov 11 13:12 etc -> private/etc
dr-xr-xr-x  2 root wheel    64 Nov 11 13:18 home
-rw-r--r--  1 root wheel   313 Aug 10 2017 installer.failurerequests
dr-xr-xr-x  2 root wheel    64 Nov 11 13:18 net
drwxr-xr-x  6 root wheel   192 Nov 11 13:13 private
drwxr-xr-x@ 63 root wheel  2016 Apr 10 18:25 sbin
lrwxr-xr-x@  1 root wheel    11 Nov 11 13:12 tmp -> private/tmp
drwxr-xr-x@ 10 root wheel   320 Nov 11 16:58 usr
lrwxr-xr-x@  1 root wheel    11 Nov 11 13:13 var -> private/var
```

```
Sarahs-MBP-6:/ oompa$ tutil listlocalsnapshots /
com.apple.TimeMachine.2018-04-22-114609
com.apple.TimeMachine.2018-04-22-195720
com.apple.TimeMachine.2018-04-22-202457
com.apple.TimeMachine.2018-04-22-204859
com.apple.TimeMachine.2018-04-22-205540
```

The live APFS snapshots can be mounted using the `mount_apfs` command just like regular APFS disk images can. The only difference is using the `-s` argument, which specifies the snapshot to mount. This can give the user a historical view of a previous version of the user's system.

The snapshots are mounted in a read-only state on the specified mount point.

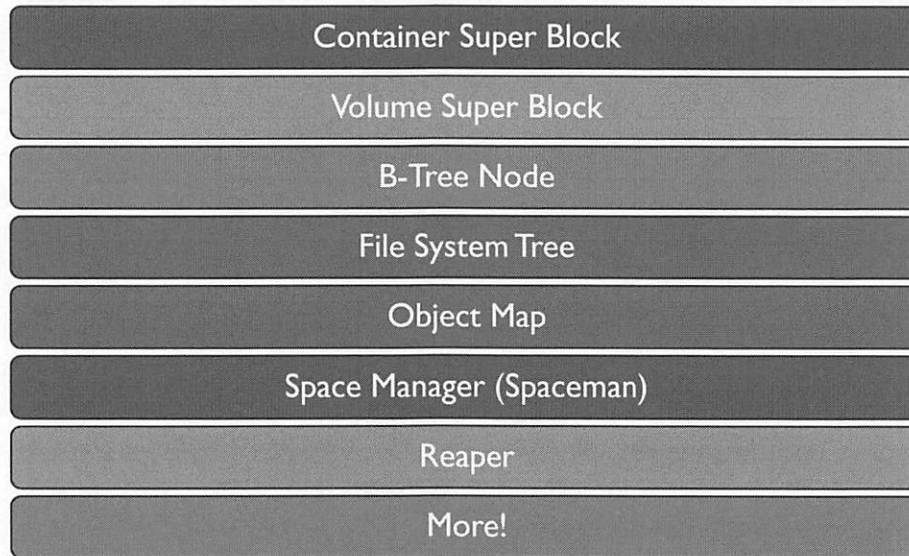
BlackLight APFS Snapshot Capability



BlackLight has capability to parse the APFS Snapshots; you'll find this option in the Advanced Parsing area.

Once parsed, you'll have an additional Volume (Snap 1), depending on how many snapshots were parsed from the APFS volume.

APFS Structure Overview: APFS Objects



Unlike HFS+, there are no “Special Files” on APFS. All the file system structures are embedded in the file system as objects.

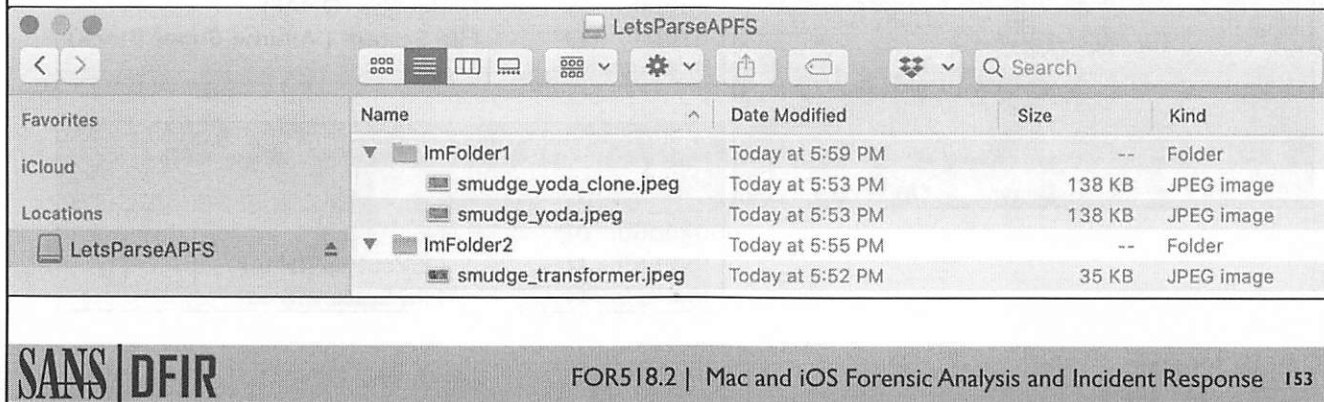
Objects are stored on disk in blocks; a common block size is 4096 bytes. Therefore, you can assume you have a new object every block. The organization of the blocks do not matter, as that is rectified in various file system objects keeping track of where everything is.

Reference:

Apple File System Reference: <https://developer.apple.com/support/downloads/Apple-File-System-Reference.pdf>

APFS Structure Overview

- Example AFS Container
 - One Volume: “LetsParseAPFS”
 - Two Directories
 - Cloned File



In the next few slides, we will be diving into the structures associated with the “LetsParseAPFS” DMG file shown above.

This DMG file is simple, yet it shows many of the features you will find in a full file system APFS disk.

Reference:

Apple File System Reference: <https://developer.apple.com/support/downloads/Apple-File-System-Reference.pdf>

APFS Object Header and Types [obj_phys_t]: 32 Bytes

Offset	Size (in bytes)	Field	Notes
0	8	o_cksum	Fletcher 64 Checksum
8	8	o_oid	Object ID
16	8	o_xid	Transaction ID
24	2	o_type.type	Object Type
26	2	o_type.flags	Object Flags
28	4	o_subtype	Object Subtype

Object Type (Hex)	Object Type (Dec)	Object Type
0x0100	1	Container Super Block
0x0200	2	B-Tree
0x0300	3	B-Tree Node
0x0500	5	Spaceman
0x0B00	11	Object Map (OMAP)
0x0D00	13	File System (Volume Super Block)
0x1100	17	Reaper

Object Type (Hex)	Object Type (Dec)	Object Subtype
0x0000	0	None
0x0B00	11	Object Map (OMAP)
0x0E00	14	File System Tree

Each object in APFS has a 32-byte object header. This header describes what kind of object you are looking at. A few of these objects are listed above.

We will be dissecting a Container Super Block, a Volume Super Block, and a B-Tree Node (with a File System tree).

Reference:

Apple File System Reference: <https://developer.apple.com/support/downloads/Apple-File-System-Reference.pdf>

APFS Container Super Block (nx_superblock_t) [1]

Size (in bytes)	Field	Notes
32	obj_phys_t	Object Header (Object Type = 1)
4	nx_magic	Container Magic Number: 0x4E585342 = "NSXB"
4	nx_block_size	Block Size (i.e., 4096)
8	nx_block_count	Block Count (Block Count*Block Size = Container Size in Bytes)
8	nx_features	Features
8	nx_read_only_compatible_features	Read-only Compatible Features
8	nx_incompatible_features	Incompatible Features
16	nx_uuid	Container UUID (diskutil info /dev/disk#)
8	nx_next_oid	Next Object ID (OID)
8	nx_next_xid	Next Transaction ID (XID)
4	nx_xp_desc_blocks	Blocks used by Checkpoint Descriptor Area
4	nx_xp_data_blocks	Blocks used by Checkpoint Data Area

The structure of the Container Super block is above. This object keeps track of what is going on in an APFS Container.

Reference:

Apple File System Reference: <https://developer.apple.com/support/downloads/Apple-File-System-Reference.pdf>

APFS Container Super Block (nx_superblock_t) [2]

Size (in bytes)	Field	Value and Notes
8	nx_xp_desc_base	Base address of Checkpoint Descriptor Area or Physical Object ID
8	nx_xp_data_base	Base address of Checkpoint Data Area or Physical Object ID
4	nx_xp_desc_next	Next Index for Checkpoint Descriptor Area
4	nx_xp_data_next	Next Index for Checkpoint Data Area
4	nx_xp_desc_index	Index for first item in Checkpoint Descriptor Area
4	nx_xp_desc_len	Number of blocks in Checkpoint Descriptor Area Used
4	nx_xp_data_index	Index for first item in Checkpoint Data Area
4	nx_xp_data_len	Number of blocks in Checkpoint Data Area Used
8	nx_spaceman_oid	Space Manager Object ID (OID)
8	nx_omap_oid	Container Object Map Object ID (OID)
8	nx_reaper_oid	Reaper Object ID (OID)
4	nx_test_type	Reserved for Testing
4	nx_max_file_systems	Maximum Number of Volumes in this Container
8	nx_fs_oid[0]	Array of OIDs for Volumes in this Container
...	...	<i>Continuation of Container Super Block Structure</i>

The structure of the Container Super block is above. This object keeps track of what is going on in an APFS Container.

Reference:

Apple File System Reference: <https://developer.apple.com/support/downloads/Apple-File-System-Reference.pdf>

APFS Volume Super Block (apfs_superblock_t)[1]

Size (in bytes)	Field	Notes
32	obj_phys_t	Object Header (Object Type = 13)
4	apfs_magic "APSB"	Volume Magic Number 0x41505342 = "APSB"
4	apfs_fs_index	Index in Volume Array
8	apfs_features	Features
8	apfs_readonly_compatible_features	Read-only Incompatible Features
8	apfs_incompatible_features	Incompatible Features
8	apfs_unmount_time	Timestamp when volume was last unmounted
8	apfs_fs_reserve_block_count	Block Pre-allocated for Volume (Default is none)
8	apfs_fs_quota_block_count	Maximum Block Allocated (Default is none)
8	apfs_fs_alloc_count	Number of blocks currently allocated

The structure of the Volume Super block is above. This object keeps track of what is going on in an APFS Volume. An APFS container may have more than one APFS volume embedded in it. There may be multiple Volume Super Blocks for each volume in the container.

Reference:

Apple File System Reference: <https://developer.apple.com/support/downloads/Apple-File-System-Reference.pdf>

APFS Volume Super Block (apfs_superblock_t)[2]

Size (in bytes)	Field	Notes
2	wrapped_crypto_state_t. wrapped_crypto_state.major_version	Key Encryption Metadata: Major Version
2	wrapped_crypto_state_t. wrapped_crypto_state.minor_version	Key Encryption Metadata: Minor Version
4	wrapped_crypto_state_t. wrapped_crypto_state.cpflags	Key Encryption Metadata: Encryption State Flags
4	wrapped_crypto_state_t. wrapped_crypto_state.persistent_class	Key Encryption Metadata: Protection Class
4	wrapped_crypto_state_t. wrapped_crypto_state.key_os_version	Key Encryption Metadata: Creator OS Version 0x39004313 = 19 C 57: 19C57: Catalina 10.15.2
2	wrapped_crypto_state_t. wrapped_crypto_state.key_revision	Key Encryption Metadata: Key Version
2	wrapped_crypto_state_t. wrapped_crypto_state.key_len	Key Encryption Metadata: Key Size (0 for no Encryption)
0	wrapped_crypto_state_t. wrapped_crypto_state.persistent_key	Key Encryption Metadata: Wrapped Key No Key field is null; see key_len above

158

The structure of the Volume Super block is above. This object keeps track of what is going on in an APFS Volume. An APFS container may have more than one APFS volume embedded in it. There may be multiple Volume Super Blocks for each volume in the container.

Reference:

Apple File System Reference: <https://developer.apple.com/support/downloads/Apple-File-System-Reference.pdf>

APFS Volume Super Block (apfs_superblock_t)[3]

Size (in bytes)	Field	Notes
4	apfs_root_tree_oid_type	Type of Root File System Tree = B-Tree
4	apfs_extentref_tree_oid_type	Type of Extent Reference Tree = B-Tree, Physical
4	apfs_snap_meta_tree_oid_type	Type of Snapshot Metadata Tree = B-Tree, Physical
8	apfs_omap_oid	Physical Object ID (OID) of Object Map
8	apfs_root_tree_oid	Virtual Object ID (OID) of Root File System Tree
8	apfs_extentref_tree_oid	Physical Object ID (OID) of Extent Reference Tree
8	apfs_snap_meta_tree_oid	Virtual Object ID (OID) of Snapshot Metadata Tree
8	apfs_revert_to_xid	Transaction ID (XID) that volume will revert to
8	apfs_revert_to_sblock_oid	Virtual Object ID (OID) of Volume Superblock to revert to
8	apfs_next_obj_id	Next Object ID (OID)
8	apfs_num_files	Number of Regular Files
8	apfs_num_directories	Number of Directories
8	apfs_num_symlinks	Number of Symbolic Links
8	apfs_num_other_fobjects	Number of Other Files
8	apfs_num_snapshots	Number of Snapshots

The structure of the Volume Super block is above. This object keeps track of what is going on in an APFS Volume. An APFS container may have more than one APFS volume embedded in it. There may be multiple Volume Super Blocks for each volume in the container.

Reference:

Apple File System Reference: <https://developer.apple.com/support/downloads/Apple-File-System-Reference.pdf>

APFS Volume Super Block (apfs_superblock_t)[4]

Size (in bytes)	Field	Notes
8	apfs_total_blocks_allocated	Blocks Allocated by Volume
8	apfs_total_blocks_freed	Blocks Freed by Volume
16	apfs_vol_uuid	Volume UUID (diskutil info /dev/disk## [Volume])
8	apfs_last_mod_time	Last Modified Timestamp
8	apfs_fs_flags	Flags
32	apfs_modified_by_t.formatted_by.id[]	Format Program and Version
8	apfs_modified_by_t.formatted_by.timestamp	Format Timestamp
8	apfs_modified_by_t.formatted_by.last_xid	Format Transaction ID (XID)
32	apfs_modified_by_t.modified_by.id[]	Last Modified Program and Version
8	apfs_modified_by_t.modified_by.timestamp	Last Modified Timestamp
8	apfs_modified_by_t.modified_by.last_xid	Last Modified Transaction ID (XID)
336	apfs_modified_by_t.modified_by[1-7]	Array of apfs_modified_by_t[8]
256	apfs_volname	APFS Volume Name
4	apfs_next_doc_id	Next Document ID
2	apfs_role	APFS Role (None, System, Data, Preboot, VM, Recovery)
2	apfs_reserved	Reserved
8	apfs_root_to_xid	Transaction ID (XID) of Snapshot to Root
8	apfs_encryption_state_oid	Current State of Encryption/Decryption

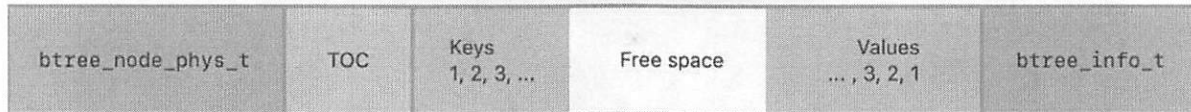
The structure of the Volume Super block is above. This object keeps track of what is going on in an APFS Volume. An APFS container may have more than one APFS volume embedded in it. There may be multiple Volume Super Blocks for each volume in the container.

Reference:

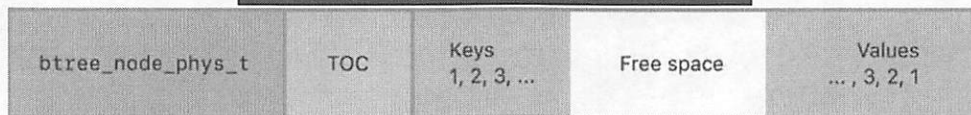
Apple File System Reference: <https://developer.apple.com/support/downloads/Apple-File-System-Reference.pdf>

APFS Root and Non-Root Node B-Tree Objects

Root Node Structure



Non-Root Node Structure



*Graphics from Apple File System Reference Developer Documentation

The file system metadata for each file, directory, extended attribute, etc. is stored in a B-Tree Object, much like that of an HFS+ file system.

The structure that we will look at today is a Non-Root Node B-Tree. This B-Tree contains leaf nodes that hold all the file system metadata for each file system entry.

Reference:

Apple File System Reference: <https://developer.apple.com/support/downloads/Apple-File-System-Reference.pdf>

APFS B-Tree Node (btree_node_phys_t)

Size (in bytes)	Field	Value & Notes
32	obj_phys_t	Object Header (Object Type = 3, B-Tree Node, Subtype = 14, File System Tree)
2	btn_flags	Flags (Leaf Node)
2	btn_level	Number of Child Levels below this Node
4	btn_nkeys	Number of Keys
2	btn_table_space.off	Offset to Table of Contents (after btree_node_phys_t)
2	btn_table_space.len	Length of Table of Contents
2	btn_freespace.off	Offset Key/Value Free Space
2	btn_freespace.len	Length of Key/Value Free Space
2	btn_key_free_list.off	Offset to Free Key Space
2	btn_key_free_list.len	Length of Free Key Space
2	btn_val_free_list.off	Offset to Free Value Space
2	btn_val_free_list.len	Length of Free Value Space

Each B-Tree Node contains a structure to various pieces of the B-Tree. In this structure, you have how many key entries are stored in this B-Tree, along with where the keys and values for the entries are found in the tree.

Reference:

Apple File System Reference: <https://developer.apple.com/support/downloads/Apple-File-System-Reference.pdf>

APFS B-Tree: Table of Contents (TOC)

TOC Entry (8 bytes)	key_offset (2 bytes)	key_length (2 bytes)	value_offset (2 bytes)	value_length (2 bytes)	Object ID (Inode #)
1	0x0000 = 0	0x1800 = 24	0x1200 = 18	0x1200 = 18	01 private-dir
2	0x1800 = 24	0x1100 = 17	0x2400 = 36	0x1200 = 18	01 root
3	0x2900 = 41	0x0800 = 8	0x9000 = 144	0x6C00 = 108	02
4	49	22	162	18	02
5	71	22	180	18	02
6	93	23	198	18	02
... continues on for number of keys (btn_nkeys) ...					

The Table of Contents (TOC) section of the B-Tree node contains the offsets and lengths for each key/value pair in the tree.

Reference:

Apple File System Reference: <https://developer.apple.com/support/downloads/Apple-File-System-Reference.pdf>

APFS B-Tree: Table of Contents (TOC)—Example

B-Tree Offset in Example	TOC Entry	key_offset (2 bytes)	key_length (2 bytes)	value_offset (2 bytes)	value_length (2 bytes)	Object ID (Inode #)
<i>... continues on for number of keys (btn_nkeys) ...</i>						
264	27	555	8	1405	168	0x14 = 20
272	28	563	36	1425	20	0x14 = 20
280	29	599	31	1486	61	0x14 = 20
288	30	630	28	1516	30	0x14 = 20
296	31	658	8	1520	4	0x14 = 20
304	32	666	16	1544	24	0x14 = 20
<i>... continues on for number of keys (btn_nkeys) ...</i>						

The Table of Contents (TOC) section of the B-Tree node contains the offsets and lengths for each key/value pair in the tree.

The example above contains the TOC contents for a particular file—Inode 20.

Reference:

Apple File System Reference: <https://developer.apple.com/support/downloads/Apple-File-System-Reference.pdf>

APFS B-Tree: File System Keys (Inode 0x14 [20])

B-tree Offset	Entry Offset	Offset	Size (in bytes)	Object ID (Inode #, 7 bytes)	Entry Kind (Highest byte)	Entry Type	Value and Notes
995	27	555	8	0x14000000 00000 = 20	0x30	Inode	N/A
1003	28	563	36	0x14000000 00000 = 20	0x40	Xattr	com.apple.lastuseddate#PS [2-byte size before, 1 byte padding after]
1039	29	599	31	0x14000000 00000 = 20	0x40	Xattr	com.apple.quarantine [2-byte size before, 1 byte padding after]
1070	30	630	28	0x14000000 00000 = 20	0x40	Xattr	com.dropbox.attrs [2-byte size before, 1 byte padding after]
1098	31	658	8	0x14000000 00000 = 20	0x60	Data Stream	N/A
1106	32	666	16	0x14000000 00000 = 20	0x80	File Extent	0x0000000000000000

Inode 20 (0x14) has six key/value pairs associated with this file. Each pair is a specific type of data associated with the file. In this example we have an Inode, three extended attributes, a data stream, and a file extent. These are the Keys.

B-Tree Offset = 440 bytes + TOC determined offset within Keys Section.

Reference:

Apple File System Reference: <https://developer.apple.com/support/downloads/Apple-File-System-Reference.pdf>

APFS B-Tree: File System Values (Inode 0x14 [20])

B-tree Offset (start)	Entry	Offset (from end)	Size (in bytes)	Entry Type	Value and Notes
2691	27	1405	168	Inode	File Metadata (See Example Slide)
2671	28	1425	20	Xattr	Flags = 0x0200, Length = 0x1000 Data = 0x28C72C5E0000000096AC181700000000
2610	29	1486	61	Xattr	Flags = 0x0200, Length = 0x3900 Data = "0083;5e2cc6e1;Safari;3F80AE91-AAF8-441F-8030-CFEA67C12747"
2580	30	1516	30	Xattr	Flags = 0x0200, Length = 0x1A00 Data = 0x0A120A1059C45688BCFCFFB400000000007C9FC108FDC8E8E0F
2576	31	1520	4	Data Stream	0x02000000: 2 Reference Counts (Cloned File)
2552	32	1544	24	File Extent	File Extent (See Example Slide)

The values in this key/value pair are stored in the bottom of the B-Tree Node. These values contain the forensic goods that analysts are looking for: The contents of the extended attributes, the file/directory metadata, and file extent details.

B-Tree Offset = 4096 bytes - TOC determined offset within Values Section.

Reference:

Apple File System Reference: <https://developer.apple.com/support/downloads/Apple-File-System-Reference.pdf>

APFS B-Tree: Inode File Metadata (Inode 0x14 [20]) [1]

B-tree Offset	Inode Entry Offset	Size (in bytes)	Field	Value and Notes
2691	0	8	parent_id	0x1300000000000000 Parent Inode Number = 19
2699	8	8	private_id	Inode Number = 20 0x1400000000000000
2707	16	8	create_time	0x008A47D31443ED15 = 1579992801000000000 = 2020-01-25 22:53:21 UTC
2715	24	8	mod_time	0x008A47D31443ED15 = 1579992801000000000 = 2020-01-25 22:53:21 UTC
2723	32	8	change_time	0x7B6984933743ED15 = 1579992950254102907 = 2020-01-25 22:55:50.254103 UTC
2731	40	8	access_time	0x00D08ECE2C43ED15 = 1579992904000000000 = 2020-01-25 22:55:04 UTC

The file and directory metadata is stored in the inode key/value pair. The structure contains the same details as we had on HFS+ and other file systems.

Reference:

Apple File System Reference: <https://developer.apple.com/support/downloads/Apple-File-System-Reference.pdf>

APFS B-Tree: Inode File Metadata (Inode 0x14 [20]) [2]

B-tree Offset	Inode Entry Offset	Size (in bytes)	Field	Value and Notes
2739	48	8	internal_flags	0x1084000000000000 (Cloned + others)
2747	56	4	nchildren or nlink	0x01000000 = 1 link
2751	60	4	default_protection_class	0x00000000
2755	64	4	write_generation_counter	0x03000000
2759	68	4	bsd_flags	0x00000000
2763	72	4	owner	0xF5010000 = 501
2767	76	4	group	0x14000000 = 20
2771	80	2	mode	0xA481 = 1010010010000001 Byte Flip = 1000 000 110 100 100 1000 = 8 (Regular File) 000 = SetUID, SetGID, Sticky bits 110 = 6 (rw-) User Permissions 100 = 4 (r--) Group Permissions 100 = 4 (r--) Other Permissions
2773	82	2	pad1	0x0000
2775	84	8	pad2	0x0000000000000000

168

The file and directory metadata is stored in the inode key/value pair. The structure contains the same details as we had on HFS+ and other file systems.

File Mode - (See tables 15.11-15.13 in File System Forensic Analysis by Brian Carrier.)

Reference:

Apple File System Reference: <https://developer.apple.com/support/downloads/Apple-File-System-Reference.pdf>

APFS B-Tree: Inode File Metadata (Inode 0x14 [20]) [3]

B-tree Offset	Inode Entry Offset	Size (in bytes)	Field	Value and Notes
2783	92	2	xf_num_exts	Number of Extended Fields = 0x0200 = 2
2785	94	2	xf_used_data	Extended Fields Data Used = 0x4000 = 64 bytes
	96	x_field_t = 8 bytes total	Extended Field: x_type (1 byte), x_flags (1 byte), x_size (2 bytes)	
2787	96	4	0x04 = 4, 0x02 (Do Not Copy), 0x1100 = 17 (File Name)	
2791	100	4	0x08 = 8, 0x20 (System Field), 0x2800 = 40 – Data Stream	
2795	104	{17}	File Name	smudge_yoda.jpeg (w/ 1 padding bytes 0x00), 17 total bytes
2812	120	{40}	Data Stream (Size: First 8 bytes, Allocated: Next 8 bytes)	0x0000000000000000 – 7 unused bytes Size: 0x261C020000000000 = 138278 bytes Allocated: 0x0020020000000000 = 139264

The file and directory metadata is stored in the inode key/value pair. The structure contains the same details as we had on HFS+ and other file systems.

Reference:

Apple File System Reference: <https://developer.apple.com/support/downloads/Apple-File-System-Reference.pdf>

APFS B-Tree: Inode File Extent (Inode 0x14 [20]) [1]

File Extent Value:

0x0020020000000000 6900000000000000 0000000000000000

File Size (8 bytes)

0x0020020000000000 = 138264 bytes

Physical Block Location (8 Bytes):

0x6900000000000000 = 105 = Physical Block Number

Physical Block Number from start of container (add 5 (20,480) blocks for start of disk)

$(105 * 4096) + 20,480 = 450560$ bytes

$(\# * 4096) + 20,480 =$ start of file location in bytes

Crypto_ID (8 Bytes)

Encryption Key: 0x0000000000000000

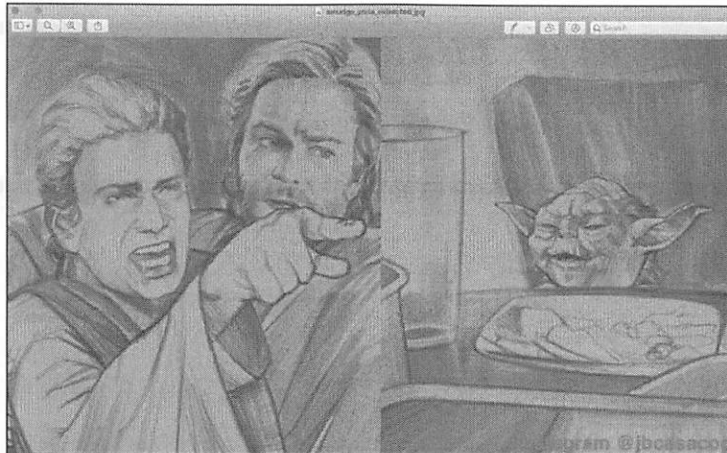
The Inode File Extent information can be used to find the file in the disk image.

Reference:

Apple File System Reference: <https://developer.apple.com/support/downloads/Apple-File-System-Reference.pdf>

APFS B-Tree: Inode File Extent (Inode 0x14 [20]) [2]

```
dd if=APFS.dmg ibs=1 skip=450560 count=138264 >  
~/FOR518/smudge_yoda_extracted.jpeg
```



The Inode File Extent information can be used to find the file in the disk image. The command above is used to extract the file that we have been viewing in this example/demo.

Reference:

Apple File System Reference: <https://developer.apple.com/support/downloads/Apple-File-System-Reference.pdf>



Lab 2.3

Parsing APFS

This page intentionally left blank.

Annex I

HFS+

This page intentionally left blank.

Volume Header and Example

Contains data such as:

- Signature (H+)
- HFS+ Version
- Volume Creation (Local Time), Modified (GMT), Backup (GMT/Unused), and Checked (GMT) Dates
- File and Folder Count
- Block Size
- Finder Information
- Location of other HFS+ Files

Located 1024 bytes from beginning of the volume

Alternate volume header located 1024 bytes from the end of the volume

512 bytes in length

Offset	Hex	ASCII
000	48 2B 00 04 80 00 21 00 48 46 53 4A 00 00 00 02	H+...!.HFSJ...i 4#1,1)
024	00 00 00 00 CC 1F 0B 06 00 00 00 00 00 00 07	...i 0... ..' ..
048	00 00 24 B3 00 00 01 24 00 01 00 00 00 01 00 00	..\$?...\$.....>...9
072	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....g.^V60.....
096	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 67 9C B9 05 56 5C F3 D2	.....
120	00 00 10 00 00 00 00 01 00 00 00 01 00 00 00 00	.....
144	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
168	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
192	00 00 00 00 00 04 E0 00 00 04 E0 00 00 00 4E	.....ä...ä...N.....N
216	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
240	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
264	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 04 E0 00	.....ä...ä...N.....N
288	00 00 04 2B 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	...+...N.....
312	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
336	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 04 E0 00	.....ä.....
360	00 04 E0 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00 D1 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00	.....ä...N...N...N.....
384	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
408	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
432	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
456	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
480	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
504	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....



The volume header is located 1024 bytes from the beginning of the volume, while the alternate volume header is located 1024 bytes from the end of the volume. The volume header itself is 512 bytes in size. The volume header contains information about the volume and the locations of each of the HFS+ “special files”.

The volume header contains the following notable fields:

- Offset 0: The signature for the file system, H+ for HFS+. You may also see HX, for HFS+ with case sensitivity, on iOS devices.
- Offset 16: The volume’s creation date (stored in local time)
- Offset 20: Last modification date of the volume (stored in GMT)
- Offset 32: Number of files on the volume
- Offset 36: Number of folders on the volume
- Offset 40: Allocation Block Size (4096 bytes)
- Offset 112: Location and size of Allocation File
- Offset 192: Location and size of Extents Overflow File
- Offset 272: Location and size of Catalog File
- Offset 352: Location and size of Attributes File
- Offset 432: Location and size of Startup File

Note: HFS+ data uses big endian

Note: Only the Volume Creation Date is stored as local time; all other dates in the volume header are stored as GMT. This screenshot was created with the Synalyze It! application.

Offset	Size (In bytes)	Data
0	2	Signature
2	2	Version
4	4	Attributes
8	4	Last Mounted Version
12	4	Journal Info Block
16	4	Create Date
20	4	Modify Date
24	4	Backup Date
28	4	Checked Date
32	4	File Count
36	4	Folder Count
40	4	Block Size
44	4	Total Blocks
48	4	Free Blocks
52	4	Next Allocation
56	4	rsrc Clump Size
60	4	Data Clump Size
64	4	Next Catalog ID
68	4	Write Count
72	8	Encoding Bitmap
80	4	Finder Info Array [0]
84	4	Finder Info Array [1]
88	4	Finder Info Array [2]
92	4	Finder Info Array [3]
96	4	Finder Info Array [4]
100	4	Finder Info Array [5]
104	4	Finder Info Array [6]
108	4	Finder Info Array [7]
112	80	Allocation File Size and Location
192	80	Extents File Size and Location
272	80	Catalog File Size and Location
352	80	Attributes File Size and Location
432	80	Startup File Size and Location

The “size and location” field of each of the HFS+ special files have the format shown in the table. Each entry consists of a logical size, a clump size, total number of blocks, and an array containing the size and length of each extent of the file. If there are more than eight extents, it will be located in the Extents Overflow File.

Offset	Size (in bytes)	Data
0	8	Logical Size
8	4	Clump Size
12	4	Total Blocks
16	4	Extent 1: Start Block
20	4	Extent 1: Block Count
24	4	Extent 2: Start Block
28	4	Extent 2: Block Count
32	4	Extent 3: Start Block
36	4	Extent 3: Block Count
40	4	Extent 4: Start Block
44	4	Extent 4: Block Count
48	4	Extent 5: Start Block
52	4	Extent 5: Block Count
56	4	Extent 6: Start Block
60	4	Extent 6: Block Count
64	4	Extent 7: Start Block
68	4	Extent 7: Block Count
72	4	Extent 8: Start Block
76	4	Extent 8: Block Count

HFS+ Dates and Times

The dates and times in HFS+ are unique to HFS. This value represents the number of seconds since 1/1/1904 at midnight, or 00:00:00.

Note: HFS+ data uses big endian

References:

Apple Tech Note 1150: Available at <http://dubeiko.com/development/FileSystems/HFSPLUS/tn1150.html>

The Sleuth Kit Source: Available at https://github.com/sleuthkit/sleuthkit/blob/master/tsk/fs/tsk_hfs.h

Mac OS X Internals: A Systems Approach by Amit Singh—Chapter 12

Mac OS X and iOS Internals: To the Apple’s Core by Jonathan Levin—Chapter 16

00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 0A 0B 0C 0D 0E 0F 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17

000	48	2B	00	04	80	00	21	00	48	46	53	4A	00	00	00	02	CC	1F	A2	C6	CE	B8	21	29
024	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	0D	00	00	00	07	00	10	00	00	00	27	0B	
048	00	00	24	B3	00	00	01	24	00	01	00	00	00	01	00	00	00	00	3E	00	00	39		
072	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00		
096	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	67	9C	B9	05	56	5C	F3	D2	00	00	00	00	10	00		
120	00	00	10	00	00	00	01	00	00	01	00	00	00	00	01	00	00	00	00	00	00	00		
144	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00		
168	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00		
192	00	00	00	04	E0	00	00	04	E0	00	00	00	00	00	4E	00	00	83	00	00	00	4E		
216	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00		
240	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00		
264	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	04	E0	00	00	04	E0	00	00	00	00	04	E0	00	00	4E	
288	00	00	04	2B	00	00	00	4E	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00		
312	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00		
336	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	04	E0	00		
360	00	04	E0	00	00	00	00	4E	00	00	D1	00	00	00	4E	00	00	00	00	00	00	00		
384	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00		
408	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00		
432	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00		
456	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00		
480	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00		
504	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00		

H+ .i.HFSJ .I (FI, i)

I U

\$. >

g. 1 \60

N

a. a. a.

+ . N

00 00 00 00

00 00 00 00

00 00 00 00

00 00 00 00

00 00 00 00

00 00 00 00

00 00 00 00

00 00 00 00

00 00 00 00

00 00 00 00

00 00 00 00

00 00 00 00

00 00 00 00

00 00 00 00

00 00 00 00

00 00 00 00

00 00 00 00

Pos...	Off...	Element	Value
0	0	▼ HFS+ Volume Header [0]	
0	0	Disk Signature	H+
2	+2	Version	4
4	+4	Attributes	80 00 21 00
8	+8	Last Mounted Version	HFSJ
12	+12	Journal Info Block	2
16	+16	Create Date	3424625350
20	+20	Modify Date	3468173609
24	+24	Backup Date	0
28	+28	Checked Date	3424639750
32	+32	File Count	13
36	+36	Folder Count	7
40	+40	Block Size	4096
44	+44	Total Blocks	9995
48	+48	Free Blocks	9395
52	+52	Next Allocation	292
56	+56	RSRC Clump Size	65536
60	+60	Data Clump Size	65536
64	+64	Next Catalog ID	62
68	+68	Write Count	57
72	+72	Encoding Bitmap	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 01
80	+80	Finder Info Array [0]	0
84	+84	Finder Info Array [1]	0
88	+88	Finder Info Array [2]	0
92	+92	Finder Info Array [3]	0
96	+96	Finder Info Array [4]	0
100	+100	Finder Info Array [5]	0
104	+104	VSDB Volume ID Finder Info Array [6,7]	0x679CB905565CF3D2
112	+112	▶ ForkData [0]	
192	+192	▶ ForkData [1]	
272	+272	▶ ForkData [2]	
352	+352	▶ ForkData [3]	
432	+432	▶ ForkData [4]	

Parse Volume Header with “hdiutil fsid *.dmg”, “/dev/disk*”, or TSK’s “fsstat”

<pre> Analyzing partition 4: disk image Apple_HFS HFS+ volume size 0x02700000 (40939520) bytes [39.0 MB] min stretch size 0x00070000 (0900000) bytes [0.5 MB] max stretch size 0x00000000 (134217728) bytes [128 MB] current free space 0x02483000 (38401920) bytes [36.7 MB] allocation blocks 0x00002700 (9995) block size 0x00001000 (4096) bytes [4 KB] post-al-block space 0x00000000 (0) sectors VH (sector 2) signature H+ version 0x0004 attributes 0x00002100 lastMountedVersion 0x4846534A (HFSJ) journalInfoBlock 0x00000002 createDate 0xC1FA2C6 7/8/12, 0:49:10 PM EDT modifyDate 0xCE002129 11/24/13, 9:33:29 PM GMT backupDate 0x00000000 1/1/04, 12:00:00 AM GMT checkedDate 0xC1FD006 7/9/12, 12:49:10 AM GMT fileCount 0x00000000 folderCount 0x00000007 blockSize 0x00001000 totalBlocks 0x00002700 freeBlocks 0x00002483 nextAllocation 0x0000124 rsrclumpSize 0x00010000 dataClumpSize 0x00010000 nextCatalogID 0x0000003E writeCount 0x00000039 encodingsBitmap 0x0000000000000001 finderInfo 0 0 Blessed folder directory ID 1 0 2 0 Open folder directory ID 3 0 Mac OS 9 blessed folder directory ID 4 0 5 0 Mac OS X blessed folder directory ID VSDB Volume ID 0x679CB905565CF3D2 allocationFile logicalSize 0x00001000 clumpSize 0x00000001 totalBlocks startBlock blockCount extents 0x00000001 0x00000001 </pre>	<pre> nibble:Exercise 1.3 - HFS+ oompa\$ fsstat -o 40 GPT.dmg FILE SYSTEM INFORMATION ----- File System Type: HFS+ File System Version: HFS+ Volume Name: HFS_GUID Volume Identifier: 679cb905565cf3d2 Last Mounted By: Mac OS X, Journaled Volume Unmounted Properly Mount Count: 57 Creation Date: 2012-07-08 21:49:10 (EDT) Last Written Date: 2013-11-24 16:33:29 (EST) Last Backup Date: 0000-00-00 00:00:00 (UTC) Last Checked Date: 2012-07-08 20:49:10 (EDT) Journal Info Block: 2 METADATA INFORMATION ----- Range: 2 - 61 Bootable Folder ID: 0 Startup App ID: 0 Startup Open Folder ID: 0 Mac OS 8/9 Blessed System Folder ID: 0 Mac OS X Blessed System Folder ID: 0 Number of files: 13 Number of folders: 7 CONTENT INFORMATION ----- Block Range: 0 - 9994 Allocation Block Size: 4096 Number of Free Blocks: 9395 </pre>
---	---

An easy way to view the volume header is to use the `hdiutil fsid` command on a DMG file or on a disk using `/dev/disk*`. This is the volume header information for `GPT.dmg`.

This command must be run with a `*.dmg` file; if you have a raw DD file, you can add a `.dmg` extension.

Due to its verbosity, only a section of this output is shown; the rest can be seen on the next page.

Another way we can view some of the volume header information is to use The Sleuth Kit `fsstat` command. While this does not contain the size and location of the HFS+ special files, it does give us a concise view of the volume, including timestamps, volume name, format, and file/folder information.

This command can be used on a disk image or on a live system using the raw disk device (`/dev/rdisk#`).

- References:
- [hdiutil Man Page](#)
 - [fsstat Man Page](#)

```

Analyzing partition 4: disk image Apple_HFS
HFS+
volume size                0x0270B000 (40939520) bytes [39.0 MB]
min stretch size          0x0087D000 (8900608) bytes [8.5 MB]
max stretch size          0x08000000 (134217728) bytes [128 MB]
current free space         0x024B3000 (38481920) bytes [36.7 MB]
allocation blocks          0x0000270B (9995)
block size                  0x00001000 (4096) bytes [4 KB]
post-al-block space        0x00000000 (0) sectors
VH (sector 2)
signature                   H+
version                     0x0004
attributes                   0x80002100
lastMountedVersion           0x4846534A (HFSJ)
journalInfoBlock             0x00000002
createDate                   0xCC1FA2C6 7/8/12, 8:49:10 PM EDT
modifyDate                   0xCEB82129 11/24/13, 9:33:29 PM GMT
backupDate                   0x00000000 1/1/04, 12:00:00 AM GMT
checkedDate                  0xCC1FDB06 7/9/12, 12:49:10 AM GMT
fileCount                    0x0000000D
folderCount                  0x00000007
blockSize                    0x00001000
totalBlocks                  0x0000270B
freeBlocks                   0x00002483
nextAllocation               0x00000124
rsrcClumpSize                0x00010000
dataClumpSize                0x00010000
nextCatalogID               0x0000003E
writeCount                   0x00000039
encodingsBitmap              0x0000000000000001
finderInfo
  0                           0      Blessed folder directory ID
  1                           0
  2                           0      Open folder directory ID
  3                           0      Mac OS 9 blessed folder directory ID
  4                           0
  5                           0      Mac OS X blessed folder directory ID
VSDb Volume ID              0x679CB905565CF3D2
allocationFile
  logicalSize                 0x0000000000001000
  clumpSize                   0x00001000
  totalBlocks                 0x00000001
  extents                     startBlock blockCount
                               0x00000001 0x00000001
extentsFile
  logicalSize                 0x000000000004E000
  clumpSize                   0x0004E000
  totalBlocks                 0x0000004E
  extents                     startBlock blockCount
                               0x00000083 0x0000004E
catalogFile
  logicalSize                 0x000000000004E000
  clumpSize                   0x0004E000
  totalBlocks                 0x0000004E
  extents                     startBlock blockCount
                               0x0000042B 0x0000004E
attributesFile
  logicalSize                 0x000000000004E000
  clumpSize                   0x0004E000
  totalBlocks                 0x0000004E
  extents                     startBlock blockCount
                               0x000000D1 0x0000004E
startupFile
  logicalSize                 0x0000000000000000
  clumpSize                   0x00000000
  totalBlocks                 0x00000000
  extents                     startBlock blockCount

```

nibble:Exercise 1.3 - HFS+ oompa\$ fsstat -o 40 GPT.dmg
FILE SYSTEM INFORMATION

File System Type: HFS+
File System Version: HFS+

Volume Name: HFS_GUID
Volume Identifier: 679cb905565cf3d2

Last Mounted By: Mac OS X, Journaled
Volume Unmounted Properly
Mount Count: 57

Creation Date: 2012-07-08 21:49:10 (EDT)
Last Written Date: 2013-11-24 16:33:29 (EST)
Last Backup Date: 0000-00-00 00:00:00 (UTC)
Last Checked Date: 2012-07-08 20:49:10 (EDT)

Journal Info Block: 2

METADATA INFORMATION

Range: 2 - 61
Bootable Folder ID: 0
Startup App ID: 0
Startup Open Folder ID: 0
Mac OS 8/9 Blessed System Folder ID: 0
Mac OS X Blessed System Folder ID: 0
Number of files: 13
Number of folders: 7

CONTENT INFORMATION

Block Range: 0 - 9994
Allocation Block Size: 4096
Number of Free Blocks: 9395

B-Trees

Used by the Catalog, Attributes, and Extents Overflow File

Used for efficiency in searching stored data

Made up of nodes, records, keys, and data

Ordered keys

Node
Each node ...

Records
... contains multiple records
...

Key and Data
... and each record contains one key and related data.

The B-tree (balanced tree or binary tree) structure is used by the three HFS+ special files.

- Catalog File
- Attributes File
- Extents Overflow File

The B-tree structure is used to efficiently search the records in the tree where file system data is stored. A B-tree is made up of nodes, records, keys, and data. The data is ordered by keys.

This B-tree concept is not very easy to understand, and it takes time and patience to grasp the structure of B-trees and their purpose in the HFS+ file system.

The B-tree structure is made up of nodes, records, keys, and data. Each **node** may contain multiple records. Each **record** contains only one key and data.

References:

Apple Tech Note 1150: Available at

<http://dubeiko.com/development/FileSystems/HFSPLUS/tn1150.html>

The Sleuth Kit Source: Available at

https://github.com/sleuthkit/sleuthkit/blob/master/tsk/fs/tsk_hfs.h

Mac OS X Internals: A Systems Approach by Amit Singh—Chapter 12

Mac OS X and iOS Internals: To the Apple's Core by Jonathan Levin—Chapter 16

B-Tree Nodes

Header Node

- Only **one** in each B-tree
- Always the first node
- Contains information on where to find other nodes in the tree
- Always contains three records: Header Record, User Data Record, and Map Record

Map Nodes

- Contain Map Records: Contain allocation data B-tree nodes

Index Nodes

- Contain Pointer Records: Contain B-tree structure information

Leaf Nodes

- Contain Data Records: Contain data corresponding to a unique key

Each node is assigned a number

- i.e., Node 0, 1, 2, 3 ...

Calculate Node Number

- Divide offset in file by node size
- 8k, 4k, 1k

Each Node Contains:

- Descriptor (beginning of node)
- 14 bytes
- List of records
- List of record offsets (end of node)

A B-tree uses four types of nodes:

- Header Node
- Map Nodes
- Index Nodes
- Leaf Nodes

There is only one **Header Node** in each B-tree. There is **only one** Header Node for each of the Catalog, Attributes, and Extents Overflow files. The Header Node is always the first node in the B-tree; it contains information on how to find other nodes in the B-tree. **Map Nodes** contain **Map Records**. These records contain allocation data of B-tree nodes. **Index Nodes** contain **Pointer Records**. These records contain B-tree structure information. **Leaf Nodes** contain **Data Records**. These records contain data corresponding to a unique key. Each node type has a standard structure that is the same across all nodes.

Each B-tree node is assigned a number. This number can be calculated by dividing the offset of the node in the file (from the beginning of the special file) by the node size, found in the Header Node's Header Record.

Default Node Size for Mac OS X:

- Catalog File: 8,192 bytes; Attributes File: 4,096 bytes; Extents Overflow File: 1,024 bytes

References:

Apple Tech Note 1150: Available at

<http://dubeiko.com/development/FileSystems/HFSPLUS/tn1150.html>

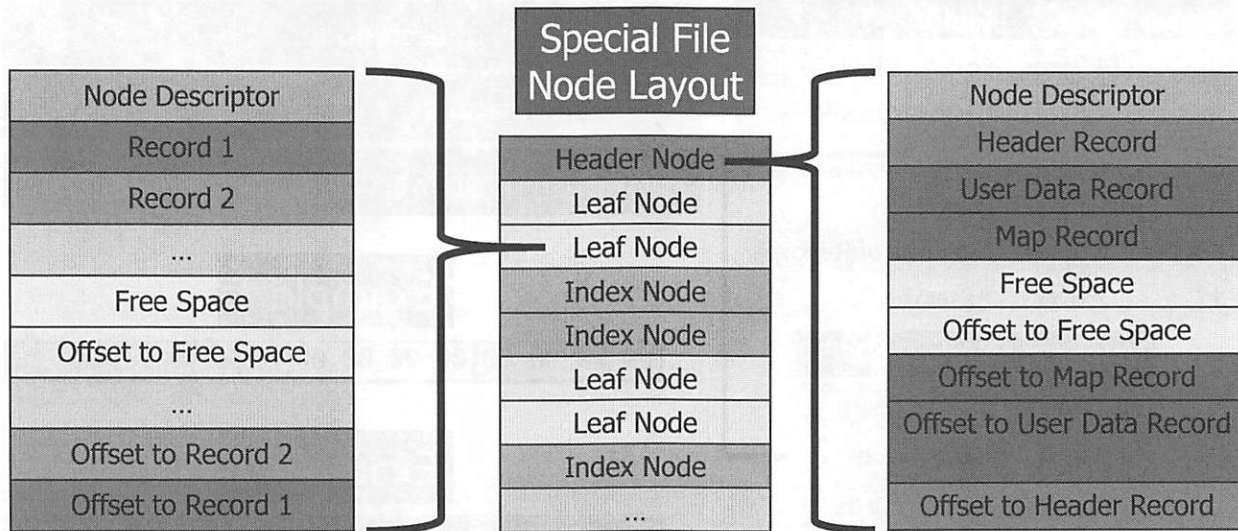
The Sleuth Kit Source: Available at

https://github.com/sleuthkit/sleuthkit/blob/master/tsk/fs/tsk_hfs.h

Mac OS X Internals: A Systems Approach by Amit Singh—Chapter 12

Mac OS X and iOS Internals: To the Apple's Core by Jonathan Levin—Chapter 16

Special File Nodes and Node Structure



Each special file using a B-tree (Catalog, Attributes, Extents Overflow) will be comprised of ONE Header Node and multiple Leaf, Index, and possibly Map Nodes. Each node size is determined by data found in the Header Node (Node Size); this may be 4,096 bytes for each node, for example.

Each Header Node is comprised of a Node Descriptor, Header Record, User Data Record, and Map Record.

Other Nodes (Leaf, Index) are comprised of a Node Descriptor and Keyed Records.

References:

Apple Tech Note 1150: Available at

<http://dubeiko.com/development/FileSystems/HFSPLUS/tn1150.html>

The Sleuth Kit Source: Available at

https://github.com/sleuthkit/sleuthkit/blob/master/tsk/fs/tsk_hfs.h

Mac OS X Internals: A Systems Approach by Amit Singh—Chapter 12

Mac OS X and iOS Internals: To the Apple's Core by Jonathan Levin—Chapter 16

Node Descriptor [14 Bytes]

Offset	Size	Field
0	4 Bytes	Forward Link
4	4 Bytes	Backward Link
8	1 Byte	Kind
9	1 Byte	Height
10	2 Bytes	Number of Records
12	2 Bytes	Reserved

Value	Node Type
-1 (0xFF)	Leaf Node
0 (0x00)	Index Node
1 (0x01)	Header Node
2 (0x02)	Map Node

First 14 bytes of each node

Node information

Forward and backward links (to other nodes)

Example 1

```
00 00 00 00 | 00 00 00 00 | 01 00 | 00 03 | 00 00
```

Example 2

```
00 00 00 00 | 00 00 00 02 | FF 01 | 00 13 | 00 00
```

The Node Descriptor part of the node starts at the beginning of the node.

The Node Descriptor is always 14 bytes in size and contains node information such as the forward and backward links to other nodes. These links tell the system how to find the nodes. If the forward link is 0, it is the last node. If the backward link is 0, it is the first node in the list.

The Node Descriptor also contains a value describing the `kind` of node it is. This will help determine what type of data is contained in the node.

The `height` field contains the depth in the B-tree of where this node is located. A node at level 0 may be the Header Node or a Map Node. Leaf Nodes will always be at level 1.

The `Number of Records` field determines the number of records contained in this node.

Note: HFS+ data uses big endian

References:

Apple Tech Note 1150: Available at

<http://dubeiko.com/development/FileSystems/HFSPLUS/tn1150.html>

The Sleuth Kit Source: Available at

https://github.com/sleuthkit/sleuthkit/blob/master/tsk/fs/tsk_hfs.h

Mac OS X Internals: A Systems Approach by Amit Singh—Chapter 12

Mac OS X and iOS Internals: To the Apple's Core by Jonathan Levin—Chapter 16

Example 1:

- Forward Link: 0x00000000 = 0
- Backward Link: 0x00000000 = 0
- Kind: 0x01 = 1 (Header Node)
- Height: 0x00 = 0
- Number of Records: 0x0003 = 3 Records
- Reserved: 0x0000

Example 2:

- Forward Link: 0x00000000 = 0
- Backward Link: 0x00000002 = 2
- Kind: 0xff = -1 (Leaf Node)
- Height : 0x01 = 1
- Number of Records: 0x0013 = 19 Records
- Reserved: 0x0000

Note: HFS+ data uses big endian

000000	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	01 00	00 03	00 00
000014	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 34	00 00 00 04	
000028	00 00 00 01	10 00	02 04	00 00 00 4f	00 00
000042	00 49	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00 00 06
000056	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00
000070	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00
000084	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00
000098	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00
000112	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00
000126	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00
000140	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00
000154	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00
000168	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00
000182	00 00 00 00	00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00
000196	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00
000210	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00
000224	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00
000238	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	FB 00 00 00	00 00

Header Record Example

Offset	Size	Field
0	2 Bytes	Tree Depth
2	4 Bytes	Root Node
6	4 Bytes	Leaf Records
10	4 Bytes	First Leaf Node
14	4 Bytes	Last Leaf Node
18	2 Bytes	Node Size
20	2 Bytes	Max Key Length
22	4 Bytes	Total Nodes
26	4 Bytes	Free Nodes
30	2 Bytes	Reserved
32	4 Bytes	Clump Size
36	1 Byte	B-tree Type
37	1 Bytes	Key Compare Type
38	4 Bytes	Attributes
42	4 Bytes	Reserved [16]: 64 bytes

SANS | DFIR

FOR518.2 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 186

The Header Node is always Node 0. It contains information about the specific B-tree. The Header Node is comprised of three records:

- Header Record
- User Data Record: The User Data Record of the Header Node is always 128 bytes in size; however, it is unused in the HFS+ special files.
- Map Record: The Map Record of the Header Node has a very similar function to the Allocation File. Recall that the Allocation File uses a bitmap format to determine which blocks on a volume are used and which are free. The Map Record does the same function, but for determining which nodes are allocated and which are free. The size of the Map Record is always the Node Size (found in the Header Record) minus 248 bytes.

The Header Record in the Header Node is 106 bytes in size.

The Header Record contains data such as:

- The number of the root Index Node (Root Node)
- Node numbers for the first and last Leaf Nodes
- Size of the nodes
- Total number of nodes in the B-tree
- Number of free nodes
- Type of B-tree
- Comparison type for searching keys
- Attributes specific to the B-tree (detailed in TN1150)

The type of B-tree for HFS+ special files will have the value “0”. The comparison type of key searching may have one of three values. The volume may be case-sensitive or case-insensitive. More detailed information about the record fields can be found in TN1150.

Note: HFS+ data uses big endian

Header Record Example:

- Tree Depth: 0x0002 = 2
- Root Node: 0x00000003 = 3
- Leaf Records: 0x00000034 = 52
- First Leaf Node: 0x00000004 = 4
- Last Leaf Node: 0x00000001 = 1
- Node Size: 0x1000 = 4096
- Max Key Length: 0x0204 = 516
- Total Nodes: 0x0000004E = 78
- Free Nodes: 0x00000049 = 73
- Reserved: 0x0000
- Clump Size: 0x0004E000 = 319488
- B-Tree Type: 0x00 = 0 = HFS B-Tree
- Key Compare Type: 0xCF = Case Folding (Insensitive)
- Attributes: 0x00000006
- Reserved: 0x00000000 [Array of 16 for 64 bytes total]

References:

Apple Tech Note 1150: Available at

<http://dubeiko.com/development/FileSystems/HFSPLUS/tn1150.html>

The Sleuth Kit Source: Available at

https://github.com/sleuthkit/sleuthkit/blob/master/tsk/fs/tsk_hfs.h

Mac OS X Internals: A Systems Approach by Amit Singh—Chapter 12

Mac OS X and iOS Internals: To the Apple's Core by Jonathan Levin—Chapter 16

000000	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	01 00 00 03	00 00 00 02	00 00 00 03
000020	00 00 00 34	00 00 00 04	00 00 00 01	10 00 02 04	00 00 00 4E
000040	00 00 00 49	00 00 00 04	E0 00 00 CF	00 00 00 06	00 00 00 00
000060	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00
000080	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00
000100	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00
000120	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00
000140	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00
000160	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00
000180	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00
000200	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00
000220	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00
000240	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	F8 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00
000260	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00
000280	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00
000300	00 00 00 00				

Leaf Node

Always the bottom of the B-tree

Contains Data Records

- Key Length: Always 2 bytes in HFS+ B-trees
- Key: 4-byte Parent Catalog Node ID (CNID)
- Data: Variable per Special File

May have 1-byte padding before and/or after Data to align on 2-byte boundary to create an even number of bytes

A Leaf Node contains Data Records. Leaf Nodes are always located at the bottom of the B-tree.

Data Records are comprised of three parts:

- Key Length
- Key
- Data

Leaf Node Layout:	
Size (in bytes)	Field
2	Key Length
4	Key – Parent CNID
4	HFSUniStr255 (Data Size + Data)

Note: HFS+ data uses big endian

The Data in an HFS+ B-tree will contain one of the following, depending on the type of special file:

- Catalog Record
- Extent Record
- Attribute Record

Example 1 (Node 4, from previous example):

- Forward Link: $0x00000002 = 2$
- Backward Link: $0x00000005 = 5$
- Kind: $0xFF = 0$ (Leaf Node)
- Height: $0x01 = 1$
- Number of Records: $0x000A = 10$ Records
- Reserved: $0x0000$

Record 1:

- Key Length: $0x0010 = 16$ bytes
- Key: (Parent Catalog Node ID (CNID)) – $0x00000002 = 2$
- Data:
 - Data Size: $0x0005 = 5$ (10 bytes Unicode)
 - Data: $0x00530074007500660066 = \text{“Stuff”}$
- ... Continue on to Catalog File/Folder Records ...

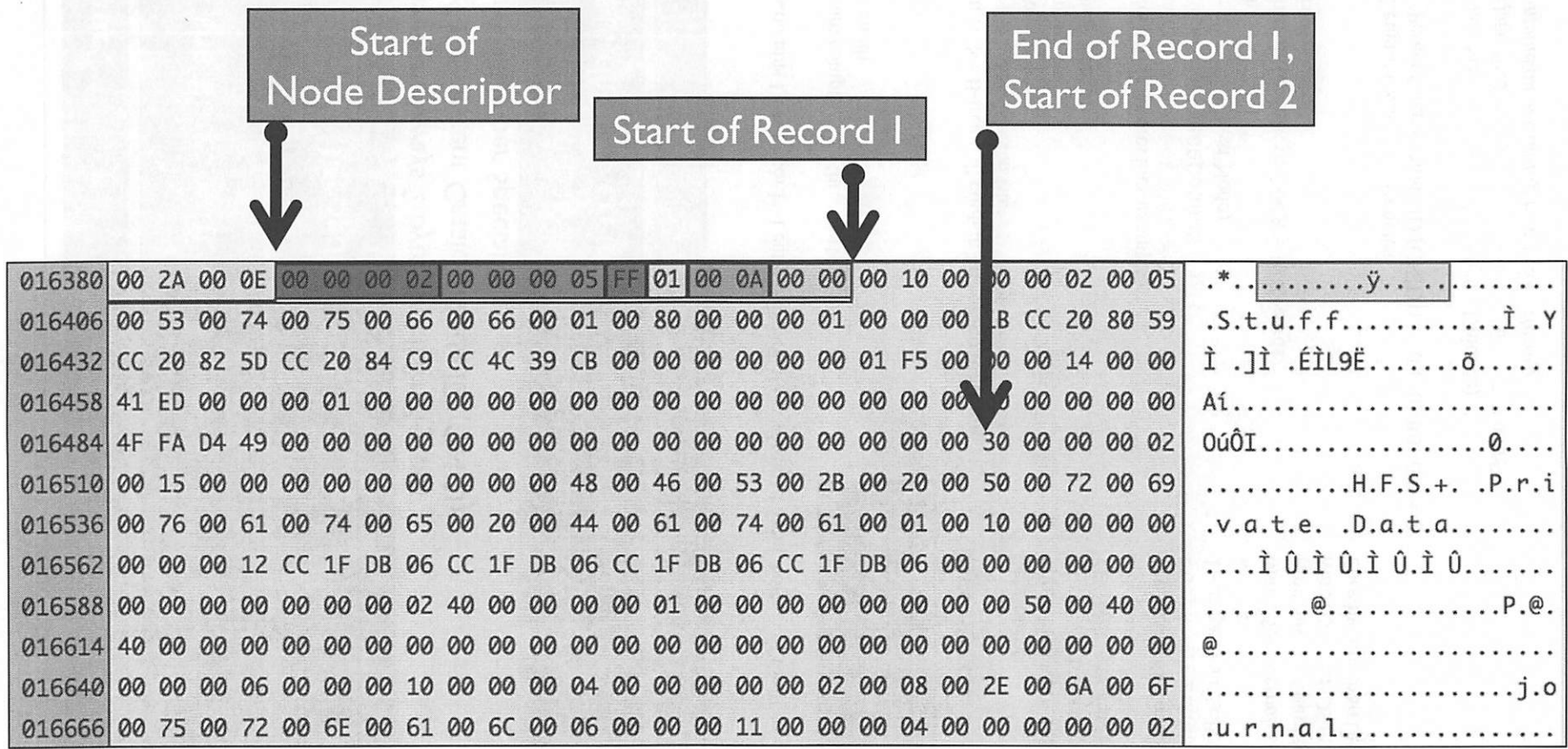
References:

Apple Tech Note 1150: available at <http://dubeiko.com/development/FileSystems/HFSPLUS/tn1150.html>

The Sleuth Kit Source: available at https://github.com/sleuthkit/sleuthkit/blob/master/tsk/fs/tsk_hfs.h

Mac OS X Internals: A Systems Approach by Amit Singh—Chapter 12

Mac OS X and iOS Internals: To the Apple's Core by Jonathan Levin—Chapter 16



Catalog File

Directory and file hierarchy of a volume

B-tree File

Catalog Node ID (CNID)

- One for each file and directory
- 4 bytes

First 15 (1–15) CNIDs are reserved by Apple

CNID 0: never used

CNIDs are sequentially allocated

Use TSK “icat” to extract from image via CNID

- `icat -f hfs -o <partitionoffset> *.dmg [inode] > special_file`

CNIDs	Reservation
1	Root Parent
2	Root Folder
3	Extents Overflow File
4	Catalog File
5	Bad Block File
6	Allocation File
7	Startup File
8	Attributes File
14	Repair Catalog File
15	Bogus Extent File
16	First User Catalog Node

The Catalog File will contain the bulk of the forensic data we are interested in. This file contains the directory and file hierarchy of a volume in a B-tree structure.

Each file and folder on a volume has a unique Catalog Node ID or CNID. This is a 4-byte value that is sequentially allocated. The first 16 CNIDs are reserved by Apple for specific files. CNID 0 is never used. CNIDs may be reused.

The assigned file or folder is standard and can always be referenced by that specific CNID.

CNID 16 is always the first CNID available for user files or directories. CNIDs 9–13 do not appear to be used at this time.

Each of the HFS+ special files has their own “inode”, or Catalog Node ID (CNID). Some forensic tools do not allow access to these files, as they are “system” files. Each special file can be accessed and extracted by their CNID using the `icat` command from Sleuthkit. Extraction of these files may be useful if you need to do additional analysis on them.

To extract the Allocation File, you would use the following command:

```
icat -f hfs -o 409640 macbook.dmg 6 > allocation_file
```

References:

Apple Tech Note 1150: Available at

<http://dubeiko.com/development/FileSystems/HFSPLUS/tn1150.html>

The Sleuth Kit Source: Available at

https://github.com/sleuthkit/sleuthkit/blob/master/tsk/fs/tsk_hfs.h

Mac OS X Internals: A Systems Approach by Amit Singh—Chapter 12

Mac OS X and iOS Internals: To the Apple's Core by Jonathan Levin—Chapter 16

Catalog File Key

Used in File, Folder, Thread Records

In searches, the CNID of the parent is compared first, then the Node Name

Size	Field
2 Bytes	Key Length
4 Bytes	Parent CNID (or CNID of file/folder of Thread Record)
Variable	Node Name (Unicode) <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Empty string in Thread Records (0x0000)• Folder/filename

The key used in the Catalog File is used for each file, folder, or Thread Record and has the format shown in the table above.

Searches will compare the CNID of the parent first, then it will compare the Node Name (File or Folder Name) to determine if a file or folder exists.

References:

Apple Tech Note 1150: Available at

<http://dubeiko.com/development/FileSystems/HFSPLUS/tn1150.html>

The Sleuth Kit Source: Available at

https://github.com/sleuthkit/sleuthkit/blob/master/tsk/fs/tsk_hfs.h

Mac OS X Internals: A Systems Approach by Amit Singh—Chapter 12

Mac OS X and iOS Internals: To the Apple's Core by Jonathan Levin—Chapter 16

Catalog File: Leaf Nodes

Folder Record

- Data for single folder
- Record Type: 0x0001

File Record

- Data for single file
- Record Type: 0x0002

Folder Thread Record

- Association between a folder and its parent folder
- Record Type: 0x0003

File Thread Record

- Association between a file and its parent folder
- Record Type: 0x0004

The Catalog File implements four types of Leaf Nodes.

- Folder Record
- File Record
- Folder Thread Record
- File Thread Record

The Folder Record (Type 0x0001) contains the data for a single folder.

The File Record (Type 0x0002) contains the data for a single file.

The Folder Thread Record (Type 0x0003) contains an association between a folder and its parent folder.

The File Thread Record (Type 0x0004) contains an association between a file and its parent folder.

References:

Apple Tech Note 1150: Available at

<http://dubeiko.com/development/FileSystems/HFSPLUS/tn1150.html>

The Sleuth Kit Source: Available at

https://github.com/sleuthkit/sleuthkit/blob/master/tsk/fs/tsk_hfs.h

Mac OS X Internals: A Systems Approach by Amit Singh—Chapter 12

Mac OS X and iOS Internals: To the Apple's Core by Jonathan Levin—Chapter 16

Catalog File: File/Folder Records [248 (+ 160 Bytes—File Only)]

Size	Field	Size	HFSPPlusBSDInfo
2 Bytes	Record Type (0x0001 or 0x0002)	4 Bytes	Owner ID
2 Bytes	Flags	4 Bytes	Group ID
4 Bytes	Folder Valence or Reserved	1 Byte	Admin Flags
4 Bytes	File/Folder ID (CNID)	1 Byte	Owner Flags
4 Bytes	Create Date (GMT)	2 Bytes	File Mode
4 Bytes	Content Modification Date (GMT)	4 Bytes	inode Number or Link Count or Raw Device
4 Bytes	Attribute Modification Date (GMT)		
4 Bytes	Access Date (GMT)		
4 Bytes	Backup Date (GMT)		
HFSPPlusBSDInfo [16 Bytes]	Permissions		
FileInfo [16 Bytes]	User Information		
ExtendedFileInfo [10 Bytes]	Finder Information		
4 Bytes	Text Encoding		
4 Bytes	Reserved		
HFSPPlusForkData [80 Bytes]	Data Fork		
HFSPPlusForkData [80 Bytes]	Resource Fork		

Data Fork

- Generally holds data

Resource Fork

- Generally holds resources:
 - Custom Icons, Executable Code, License Information, Preferences, Pictures, Metadata, Compressed Files/Data

The File and Folder Records of the Catalog File contain the data shown in the left table above. Each File Record will have the value 0x0002 in the Record Type field, while a Folder Record will have 0x0001.

Each File/Folder Record contains five dates (HFS+ Timestamp 1/1/1904 00:00:00: in GMT):

- Creation Date: Date and time the file was created
- Content Modification Date: Date and time the content of the file was modified
- Attribute Modification Date: Date and time the Catalog Record for this file was changed
- Access Date: Date and time the contents of the file were accessed
- Backup Date: Date and time the file was backed up; likely unused

The table to the right contains the format for HFS+ permissions for the file labeled as HFSPPlusBSDInfo in the spec. The highlighted sections are the main differences between File and Folder Records. Folder Records will have a valence (the number of items in this directory), while this is reserved for File Records. File Records will have two additional fields, Data and Resource Forks of 80 bytes each, while Folder Records will not have these fields.

The File Record also contains the information about the Data and Resource Forks. This data includes the location and size of each fork. Mac OS X may use one or both of the forks to contain file data and metadata.

References:

Apple Tech Note 1150: Available at

<http://dubeiko.com/development/FileSystems/HFSPPLUS/tn1150.html>

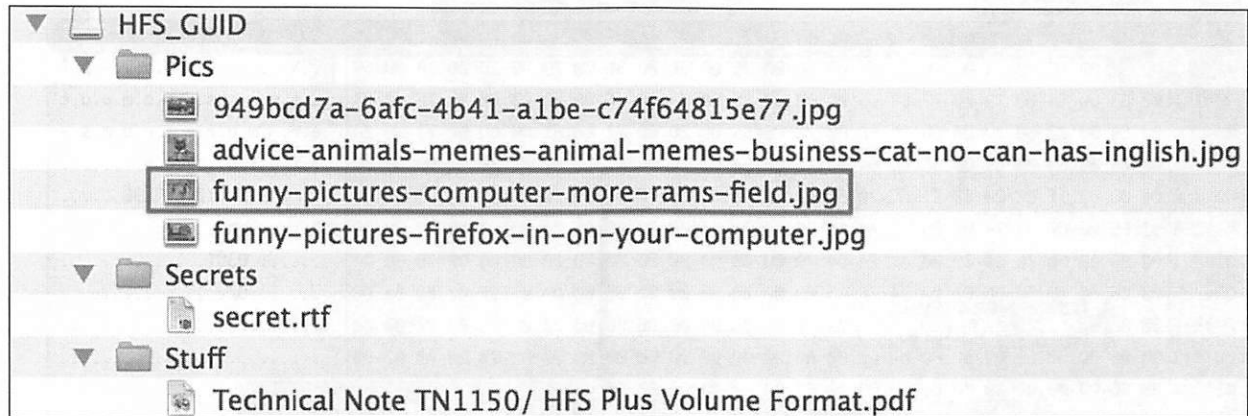
The Sleuth Kit Source: Available at

https://github.com/sleuthkit/sleuthkit/blob/master/tsk/fs/tsk_hfs.h

Mac OS X Internals: A Systems Approach by Amit Singh—Chapter 12

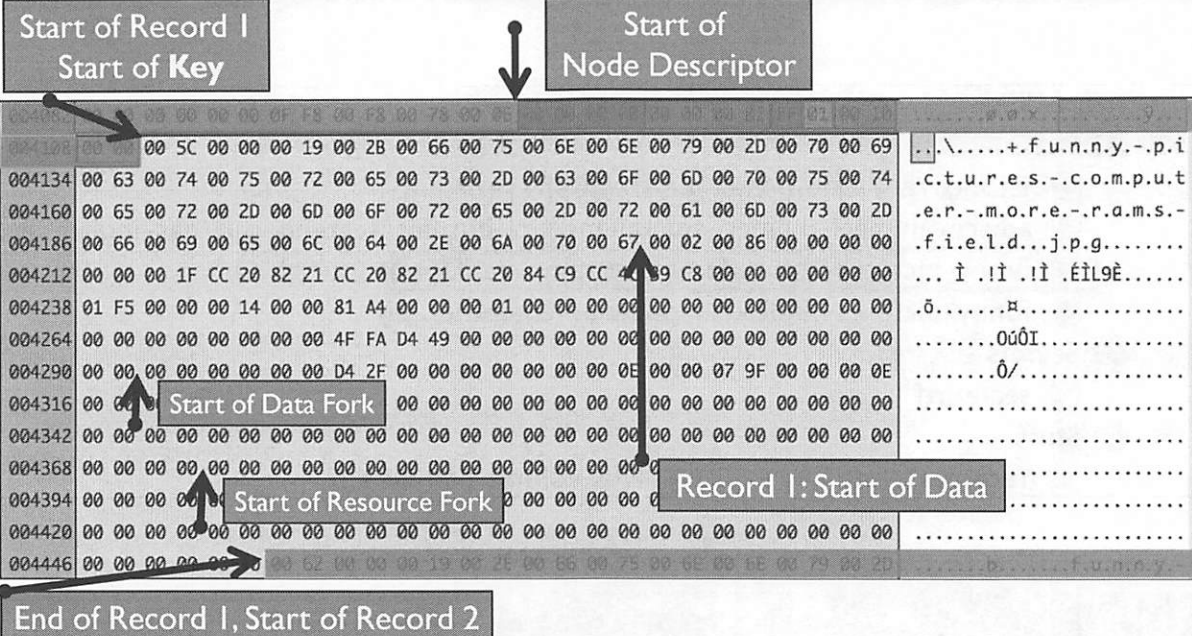
Mac OS X and iOS Internals: To the Apple's Core by Jonathan Levin—Chapter 16

File Record Example in Finder



In our GPT.dmg example, we are going to be looking at the `funny-pictures-computer-more-rams-field.jpg` file located in the `Pics` directory shown in the screenshot above.

File Record Example



196

File Record Example: (**Note: HFS+ data uses big endian**)

KEY:

- Key Length: $0x005C = 92$ bytes
- Key: (Parent Catalog Node ID (CNID))— $0x00000019 = 25$
- Node Name:
 - Node Size— $0x002B = 43$ (86 bytes Unicode)
 - Node Name—
 $0x00660075006E006E0079002D00700069006300740075007200650073002D0063006F006D00700075007400650072002D006D006F00720065002D00720061006D0073002D006600690065006C0064002E006A00700067 = \text{"funny-pictures-computer-more-rams-field.jpg"}$

DATA:

- Record Type: $0x0002 = 2 =$ File Record
- Flags: $0x0086$
- Reserved: $0x00000000$
- File ID (CNID): $0x0000001F = 31$
- Create Date: $0xCC208221 = 3424682529 = 2012-07-09 12:42:09$ Mon UTC
- Content Modification Date: $0xCC208221 = 3424682529 = 2012-07-09 12:42:09$ Mon UTC
- Attribute Modification Date: $0xCC2084C9 = 3424683209 = 2012-07-09 12:53:29$ Mon UTC
- Access Date: $0xCC4C39C8 = 3427547592 = 2012-08-11 16:33:12$ Sat UTC
- Backup Date: $0x00000000 = \text{Null Timestamp}$

... continued on next page ...

004082	00 00 00 00 00 00 0F F8 00 F8 00 78 00 0E	00 00 00 02 01 00 10	.....0.0.x.....y...
004108	00 00 00 5C 00 00 00 19 00 2B 00 66 00 75 00 6E 00 6E 00 79 00 2D 00 70 00 69		..\.\.....+f.u.n.n.y.-.p.i
004134	00 63 00 74 00 75 00 72 00 65 00 73 00 2D 00 63 00 6F 00 6D 00 70 00 75 00 74		.c.t.u.r.e.s.-.c.o.m.p.u.t
004160	00 65 00 72 00 2D 00 6D 00 6F 00 72 00 65 00 2D 00 72 00 61 00 6D 00 73 00 2D		.e.r.-.m.o.r.e.-.r.a.m.s.-
004186	00 66 00 69 00 65 00 6C 00 64 00 2E 00 6A 00 70 00 67 00 02 00 86 00 00 00 00		.f.i.e.l.d...j.p.g.....
004212	00 00 00 1F CC 20 82 21 CC 20 82 21 CC 20 84 C9 CC 4C 39 C8 00 00 00 00 00 00		... ì !ì !ì éìl9è.....
004238	01 F5 00 00 00 14 00 00 81 A4 00 00 00 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00		.ö.....α.....
004264	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 4F FA D4 49 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00		.....OúÔI.....
004290	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 D4 2F 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0E 00 00 07 9F 00 00 0E		.....ô/.....
004316	00 00	
004342	00 00	
004368	00 00	
004394	00 00	
004420	00 00	
004446	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 62 00 00 00 19 00 2E 00 66 00 75 00 6E 00 6E 00 79 00 2D		.....b.....f.u.n.n.y.-

File Record Example: Sanity Check

```
hibble:Exercise 1.3 - HFS+ oompa$ istat -o 40 -z GMT GPT.dmg 31
File Path: /Pics/funny-pictures-computer-more-rams-field.jpg
Catalog Record: 31
Allocated
Type: File
Mode: rrw-r--r--
Size: 54319
uid / gid: 501 / 20
Link count: 1

File Name: funny-pictures-computer-more-rams-field.jpg
Admin flags: 0
Owner flags: 0
Has extended attributes
File type: 0000
File creator: 0000
Text encoding: 0 = MacRoman
Resource fork size: 0

Times:
Created: 2012-07-09 12:42:09 (GMT)
Content Modified: 2012-07-09 12:42:09 (GMT)
Attributes Modified: 2012-07-09 12:53:29 (GMT)
Accessed: 2012-08-11 16:33:12 (GMT)
Backed Up: 0000-00-00 00:00:00 (UTC)

Data Fork Blocks:
1951-1964

Attributes:
Type: ExATTR (4354-2) Name: com.apple.metadata:kMDItemWhereFroms Resident size: 197
Type: ExATTR (4354-3) Name: com.apple.quarantine Resident size: 89
Type: DATA (4352-0) Name: DATA Non-Resident size: 54319 init size: 54319
```

Let's check our results by using the `istat` tool by The Sleuth Kit.

Extents Overflow File

B-tree File

Tracks overflow allocation blocks for a file

Allocation number, number of blocks

First eight blocks in Catalog File Record

Fixed key length

One Data Record type (Extents)

The Extents Overflow File is another B-tree formatted file. This file tracks the overflow allocation extents that could not fit into the Catalog File Records.

The Catalog File holds the location and size of the first eight extents of a file (eight for each fork). All others will be located in the Extents Overflow File.

The Extents Overflow File uses only one Data Record type.

References:

Apple Tech Note 1150: Available at

<http://dubeiko.com/development/FileSystems/HFSPLUS/tn1150.html>

The Sleuth Kit Source: Available at

https://github.com/sleuthkit/sleuthkit/blob/master/tsk/fs/tsk_hfs.h

Mac OS X Internals: A Systems Approach by Amit Singh—Chapter 12

Mac OS X and iOS Internals: To the Apple's Core by Jonathan Levin—Chapter 16

Attributes File: Key and Data

B-tree File

Variable Key Length

Three Record Types

- **Inline Attributes: 0x00000010**
- Fork Data Attributes: 0x00000020
- Extension Attributes: 0x00000030

Key Size	Field
2 bytes	Key Length
2 bytes	Pad
4 bytes	File ID (CNID)
4 bytes	Start Block
2 bytes	Attribute Name Length
Variable	Attribute Name

Data Size	Field
4 bytes	Record Type (0x00000010)
8 bytes	Reserved
4 bytes	Attribute Size
Variable: stored in single B-tree record	Attribute Data

SANS DFIR

FOR518.2 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 201

The Attributes File is yet another B-tree structured file. To show the age of TN1150, the Attributes File section states, “*the structure of the keys in the attribute B-tree has not been finalized and is subject to change.*” The layout of the Key for the Attributes Files was found in another favorite Mac source, the *Mac OS X Internals* book by Amit Singh. This book, while published in 2007, still proves to be a helpful (sometimes dated) resource for Mac forensics.

The Key Record for the Attributes File is comprised of the following fields:

- Key Length
- Pad
- File ID (CNID)
- Start Block (unused for Inline Attributes)
- Attribute Name Length
- Attribute Name

This file uses three types of Data Records. While there are three types, recent versions of OS X are using Inline Attributes.

- Inline Data Attributes
- Fork Data Attributes
- Extension Attributes

By far, the most populous Data Record in the Attributes File is the Inline Attribute Data Record. TN1150, again showing its age, described this Data Record as “*reserved for future use*”.

Discussed throughout the course are extended attributes, which are where you will find these types of file metadata. An example of extended attributes is the `com.apple.quarantine` attribute. This attribute contains file quarantine information such as when the file was downloaded, what program was used to download the file, etc.

The Inline Attribute Data Record consists of the following fields:

- Record Type (0x00000010)
- Reserved
- Attribute Size
- Attribute Data

References:

Apple Tech Note 1150: Available at

<http://dubeiko.com/development/FileSystems/HFSPLUS/tn1150.html>

The Sleuth Kit Source: Available at

https://github.com/sleuthkit/sleuthkit/blob/master/tsk/fs/tsk_hfs.h

Mac OS X Internals: A Systems Approach by Amit Singh—Chapter 12

Mac OS X and iOS Internals: To the Apple's Core by Jonathan Levin—Chapter 16

Attributes File Examples: Two Extended Attributes

```
nibble:Exercise 1.3 - HFS+ oompa$ istat -o 40 -z GMT GPT.dmg 31
File Path: /Pics/funny-pictures-computer-more-rams-field.jpg
Catalog Record: 31
Allocated
Type: File
Mode:  rrw-r--r--
Size:  54319
uid / gid: 501 / 20
Link count:  1

File Name: funny-pictures-computer-more-rams-field.jpg
Admin flags: 0
Owner flags: 0
Has extended attributes
File type: 0000
File creator: 0000
Text encoding: 0 = MacRoman
Resource fork size: 0

Times:
Created: 2012-07-09 12:42:09 (GMT)
Content Modified: 2012-07-09 12:42:09 (GMT)
Attributes Modified: 2012-07-09 12:53:29 (GMT)
Accessed: 2012-08-11 16:33:12 (GMT)
Backed Up: 0000-00-00 00:00:00 (UTC)

Data Fork Blocks:
1951-1964

Attributes:
Type: ExATTR (4354-2) Name: com.apple.metadata:kMDItemWhereFroms Resident size: 197
Type: ExATTR (4354-3) Name: com.apple.quarantine Resident size: 89
Type: DATA (4352-0) Name: DATA Non-Resident size: 54319 init size: 54319
```

We will be looking at the extended attributes from the funny-pictures-computer-more-rams-field.jpg example.

This file has two extended attributes:

- com.apple.metadata:kMDItemWhereFroms
- com.apple.quarantine

Attributes File Example com.apple.metadata:kMDItemWhereFroms

	Record Start/Start of Key																
009130	6F 6D 65 00	00 54 00 00 00 00 00 1F 00 00 00 00 00 24 00 63 00 6F	ome..T.....\$.c.o														
009152	00 6D 00 2E 00 61 00 70 00 70 00 6C 00 65 00 2E 00 6D 00 65 00 74	.m...a.p.p.l.e.e.m.e.t															
009174	00 61 00 64 00 61 00 74 00 61 00 3A 00 6B 00 4D 00 44 00 49 00 74	.a.d.a.t.a.:k.M.D.I.t															
009196	00 65 00 6D 00 57 00 68 00 65 00 72 00 65 00 46 00 72 00 6F 00 6D	.e.m.W.h.e.r.e.F.r.o.m															
009218	00 73 00 00 00 10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 C5 62 70 6C 69	.s.....Abpli															
009240	73 74 00 30 A2 01 02 5F 10 61 68 74 74 70 3A 2F 2F 69 63 61 6E 68	st00\$.ahttp://icanh															
009262	61 73 63 68 65 65 7A 62 75 72 67 65 72 2E 66 69 6C 65 73 2E 77 6F	ascheezburger.files.wo															
009284	72 64 70 72 65 73 73 2E 63 6F 6D 2F 32 30 30 38 2F 30 33 2F 66 75	rdpress.com/2008/03/fu															
009306	6E 6E 79 2E 70 69 63 74 75 72 65 73 2D 63 6F 6D 70 75 74 65 72 2D	nny-pictures-computer-															
009328	6D 6F 72 65 7D 72 61 6D 73 2D 66 69 65 6C 64 2E 6A 70 67 5F 10 30	more-rams-field.jpg_0															
009350	68 74 74 70 3A 2F 2F 69 63 61 6E 68 61 73 63 68 65 65 7A 62 75 72	http://icanhascheezbur															
009372	67 65 72 2E 63 5F 6D 2F 70 61 67 65 2F 33 2F 3F 73 3D 63 6F 6D 70	ger.com/page/3/?s=comp															
009394	75 74 65 72 08 0A 6F 00 00 00 00 00 00 01 01 00 00 00 00 00 00	uter. o.....															
009416	03 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 A2 70 00 34 00 00	.....\$.p.4..														

Start of Data

204

Attributes File Example: **(Note: HFS+ data uses big endian)**

These extended attributes are from the funny-pictures-computer-more-rams-field.jpg example.

Attribute 1:

KEY:

- Key Length: 0x0054 = 84 bytes
- Pad: 0x0000
- File ID (CNID): 0x0000001F = 31
- Start Block: 0x00000000 = 0
- Attribute Name Length: 0x0024 = 36 bytes (72 bytes Unicode)
- Attribute Name: "com.apple.metadata:kMDItemWhereFroms"

DATA:

- Record Type: 0x00000010 – Inline Attribute
- Reserved: 0x0000000000000000
- Attribute Size: 0x000000C5 = 197 bytes
- Attribute Data: Binary Property List containing information where this picture was downloaded from.
 0x62706C6973743030A201025F1061687474703A2F2F6963616E686173636865657A6275
 726765722E66696C65732E776F726470726573732E636F6D2F323030382F30332F66756E
 6E792D70696374757265732D636F6D70757465722D6D6F72652D72616D732D6669656C64
 2E6A70675F1030687474703A2F2F6963616E686173636865657A6275726765722E636F6D
 2F706167652F332F3F733D636F6D7075746572080B6F0000000000000101000000000000
 000300000000000000000000000000000000A270

009130	6F 6D 65 00	00 54 00 00 00 00 00 00 1F 00 00 00 00 00 24 00 63 00 6F	ome..T.....\$..c.o
009152	00 6D 00 2E	00 61 00 70 00 70 00 6C 00 65 00 2E 00 6D 00 65 00 74	.m...a.p.p.l.e...m.e.t
009174	00 61 00 64	00 61 00 74 00 61 00 3A 00 6B 00 4D 00 44 00 49 00 74	.a.d.a.t.a.:.k.M.D.I.t
009196	00 65 00 6D	00 57 00 68 00 65 00 72 00 65 00 46 00 72 00 6F 00 6D	.e.m.W.h.e.r.e.F.r.o.m
009218	00 73 00 00	00 10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 C5 62 70 6C 69	.s.....Äbpli
009240	73 74 30 30	A2 01 02 5F 10 61 68 74 74 70 3A 2F 2F 69 63 61 6E 68	st00¢...ahttp://icanh
009262	61 73 63 68	65 65 7A 62 75 72 67 65 72 2E 66 69 6C 65 73 2E 77 6F	ascheezburger.files.wo
009284	72 64 70 72	65 73 73 2E 63 6F 6D 2F 32 30 30 38 2F 30 33 2F 66 75	rdpress.com/2008/03/fu
009306	6E 6E 79 2D	70 69 63 74 75 72 65 73 2D 63 6F 6D 70 75 74 65 72 2D	nny-pictures-computer-
009328	6D 6F 72 65	2D 72 61 6D 73 2D 66 69 65 6C 64 2E 6A 70 67 5F 10 30	more-rams-field.jpg_.0
009350	68 74 74 70	3A 2F 2F 69 63 61 6E 68 61 73 63 68 65 65 7A 62 75 72	http://icanhascheezbur
009372	67 65 72 2E	63 6F 6D 2F 70 61 67 65 2F 33 2F 3F 73 3D 63 6F 6D 70	ger.com/page/3/?s=comp
009394	75 74 65 72	08 0B 6F 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 01 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	uter. o.....
009416	03 00 00 00	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 A2 70 00 34 00 00	.....¢p.4..

“As usual, SANS courses pay for themselves by Day 2. By Day 3, you are itching to get back to the office to use what you've learned.”

Ken Evans, Hewlett Packard Enterprise - Digital Investigation Services

SANS Programs
sans.org/programs

GIAC Certifications
Graduate Degree Programs
NetWars & CyberCity Ranges
Cyber Guardian
Security Awareness Training
CyberTalent Management
Group/Enterprise Purchase Arrangements
DoDD 8140
Community of Interest for NetSec
Cybersecurity Innovation Awards



Search SANSInstitute

SANS Free Resources
sans.org/security-resources

- E-Newsletters
 - NewsBites*: Bi-weekly digest of top news
 - OUCH!*: Monthly security awareness newsletter
 - @RISK*: Weekly summary of threats & mitigations
- Internet Storm Center
- CIS Critical Security Controls
- Blogs
- Security Posters
- Webcasts
- InfoSec Reading Room
- Top 25 Software Errors
- Security Policies
- Intrusion Detection FAQ
- Tip of the Day
- 20 Coolest Careers
- Security Glossary

SANS Institute

8120 Woodmont Avenue | Suite 310

Bethesda, MD 20814

301.654.SANS(7267)

info@sans.org